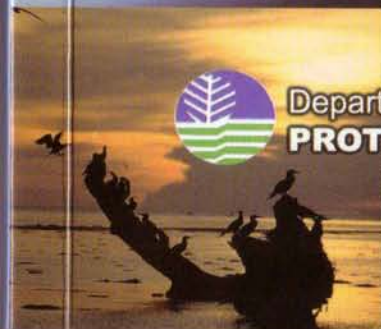
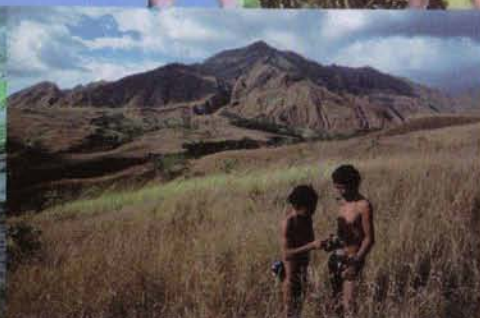
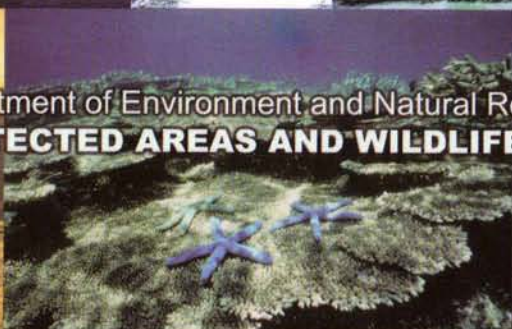


2004 Statistics on Philippine Protected Areas and Wildlife Resources



Department of Environment and Natural Resources
PROTECTED AREAS AND WILDLIFE BUREAU



FOREWORD

The publication of Statistics on Protected Areas and Wildlife Resources is a continuing activity of the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau in order to provide timely and accurate statistical information on protected areas and wildlife resources essential to planning, policy formulation and decision-making. It represents basic and updated information provided by the DENR Field Offices and other operating units of the Bureau.

The information contained in the CY 2004 edition are represented in three (3) parts. Part I covers the statistics on protected areas both for the initial components and newly proclaimed protected areas under NIPAS; Part II comprises the information on wildlife resources; and Part III deals with Trade and Revenues on the transportation and exportation of wildlife resources as well as the income generated from the entrance and use of park facilities and amenities.

It is hoped that the information contained in this publication will be of use to the general public, particularly those who are interested in the conservation of biodiversity in the Philippines.

We wish to thank all the officials and employees of the DENR Field Offices and other individuals who extended their support in order to make the publication of this statistical report possible.


THERESA MUNDITA S. LIM
Director

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

Foreword	iii
List of Figures	vii
Abbreviations	viii
Synopsis	x
PROTECTED AREAS	
Summary of Protected Areas in the Philippines by Region	5
List of Initial Components of NIPAS Proposed for Establishment under NIPAS	8
List of Proclaimed/Declared Protected Areas under NIPAS	30
WILDLIFE RESOURCES	
Philippine Fauna and Flora Under CITES Appendix I (Fauna and Flora which National and International Trade is Strictly Prohibited)	41
Philippine Fauna and Flora Under CITES Appendix II (Fauna and Flora which National and International Trade is Strictly Regulated)	43
National List of Threatened Fauna (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)	47
Philippine Birds and Their Distribution	59
Philippine Mammals and Their Distribution	108
Inventory of Petshops and Plantstalls	116
Inventory of Accredited Wildlife Facilities	136
TRADE AND REVENUES	
Number of Confiscated Wildlife at PAWB Wildlife Rescue Center	150
Number of Donated Wildlife at PAWB Wildlife Rescue Center	151
Number of Confiscated/Donated Wildlife and Its By-Product by Region	155
Visitors of Protected Areas and Income Generated in the Philippines by Region	161
Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWC	167
Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP	169
Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWC.	171
Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP	173
Number of Wildlife Local Transport Permit Issued by Region	175
Number of Wildlife Species Transported based on Local Transport Permits Issued by Region	180
Government Revenues Based on Local Transport Permits Issued by Region.	185

Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export	190
Comparison of Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export	192
Number of Wildlife Species Exported Based on CITES/NON-CITES Permits Issued	195
Comparison of Number of Wildlife species Exported Based on CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued	197
Government Revenues Based on CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued.	200
Comparison of Government Revenues from Wildlife Export.	204

Glossary	208
----------	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Description	Page
1	Summary of Protected Areas in the Philippines	7
2	Income Generated at NAPWC : 2004	168
3	Comparison Between Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 2004	170
4	Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWNC: 1995 – 2004	172
5	Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 1995 – 2004.	174
6	Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export: 2004.	191
7	Comparison of Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Exports: 1995 – 2004	194
8	Government Revenues Based on CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued: 2004	203
9	Comparison of Government Revenues from Wildlife Export: 1995-2004	207

ABBREVIATION

AO	Administrative Order
ARMM	Autonomous Region for Muslim Mindanao
BZ	Buffer Zone
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region
CD	Conservation Dependent
CITES	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna
CR	Critically Endangered
DD	Data Deficient
DENR	Department of Environment and Natural Resources
E	Endemic
EN	Endangered Species
EO	Executive Order
EX	Extinct
GRBS	Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary
Ha	Hectares
HTNP	Hinulugang Taktak National Park
I	Indeterminate, Introduced
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
LC	Least Concern
LOI	Letter of Instruction
LR	Lower Risk
M	Migrant
MP	Marine Park/Reserve
NAPWNC	Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Nature Center
NCR	National Capital Region
NIPAS	National Integrated Protected Areas System
NP	National Park
NT	Near Threatened
PA	Protected Area
PAWB	Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

PD	Presidential Decree
PL	Protected Landscape
PLS	Protected Landscape/Seascape
PROC	Proclamation
R	Region, Resident, Rare
RA	Republic Act
T	Threatened
U	Undetermined
UWM	Unit of Work Measurement
VU	Vulnerable
WA	Wilderness Areas
WFR	Watershed Forest Reserve

SYNOPSIS

PROTECTED AREAS

Pursuant to Republic Act 7586 otherwise known as the National Integrated Protected Areas System (NIPAS) Act of 1992, protected areas shall be established to maintain essential ecological processes and life-support systems, to preserve genetic diversity, to ensure the sustainable use of resources found therein, and to maintain their natural conditions to the greatest extent possible. This Act also designated those areas which were proclaimed by law, presidential decree, proclamation or executive order as national park, game refuge, bird and wildlife sanctuary, wilderness area, strict nature reserve, watershed, mangrove reserve, fish sanctuary, natural and historical landmark, protected and managed landscape/seascape as well as identified virgin forests before the effectivity of the NIPAS Act as initial components of the System.

There are a total of **209** sites comprising the initial components consisting of around 2.5 million hectares (Table 1.2). The law requires that these areas be assessed and if found still suitable for biodiversity conservation shall be established as protected areas under the NIPAS. Otherwise, these areas may be disestablished and placed under a different management regime in accordance with other existing laws.

Among the 209 sites identified as initial components of NIPAS, **65** were proclaimed as protected areas under the System covering about 1.9 million hectares. In addition to the initial components, there were **34** sites newly established as protected areas with a total area of 1.5 million hectares. These areas are reported here as additional sites.

To date, a total of **99** protected areas with an aggregate area of 2.9 million hectares were already proclaimed under the NIPAS (Table 1.3). There are still a number of areas being assessed and proposed for proclamation.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

The Philippines is considered as one of the 17 megadiversity countries in the world. In 1999, we were also identified as one of the 25 global hotspots, ranking 3rd for threatened birds and 8th for threatened mammals. Studies, however, show that on a per unit area basis, the Philippines is the top megadiversity country and the hottest of the hotspots. The conservation and sustainable use of our wildlife resources are therefore of extreme importance and need the support of everyone.

In this report, the lists of Philippine birds and mammals and their geographic distribution are shown in Tables 2.4 and 2.5, respectively. Likewise, we will find here the Philippine wildlife species included in the Appendices of the Convention on International Trade in

Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), and the National Red List. We have also shown in Tables 2.6 and 2.7 the partial lists of the pet shops and plant stalls found in the country, and the accredited wildlife facilities, respectively.

The Philippines is one of the signatories of the CITES, a multilateral environmental agreement which regulates the international trade of plants and animals through a system of permits. The plant and animal species are subject to different degrees of regulation as listed in Appendices I, II or III of the CITES. Species listed under Appendix I are those threatened with extinction and for which trade must be subject to particularly strict regulation and may only be authorized in exceptional circumstances. To date, a total of **27** Philippine wildlife species are listed under CITES Appendix I (Table 2.1). This consists of twenty-four (26) animal species and only one (1) plant species (*Paphiopedilum spp.*)

Appendix II, on the other hand, includes species that are not necessarily now threatened with extinction but may become so unless trade in them is strictly regulated. A total of one hundred twenty-two (**116**) species of wildlife consisting of 100 animal species and 16 species of plants as well as all species of orchids (except *Paphiopedilum spp.*) and all species of tree ferns are listed under CITES Appendix II (Table 2.2).

The National List of Threatened Fauna as shown in Table 2.3 includes species which are presently considered as threatened. There are **146** species in the list composed of 33 species of mammals, 80 species of birds, 18 species of reptiles and 15 species of amphibians.

WILDLIFE TRADE, PARK VISITORS AND REVENUES

The enactment of Republic Act 9147 or the Wildlife Act of 2001 has tremendously decreased the illegal collection and trade of our wildlife resources. A total of **2,803** head of illegally collected and traded wildlife were confiscated in Metro Manila (Table 3.1) by the DENR Wildlife Monitoring Team. On the other hand, a total of **313** head of wildlife have been donated or turned over to the Wildlife Rescue and Rehabilitation Center of the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau. There has been a decrease of **3,353** head of wildlife or 82% compared to last year's record of confiscation. Likewise, confiscated/donated wildlife and its by-products by regions is also shown in Table 3.3.

A total of **3,812** local transport permits for the movement of wildlife within the country were issued by the DENR Regional Offices. A total of **366,755** pcs. of flora and fauna were transported to the different parts of the country under said permits (Table 3.9). DENR Region XI in Davao City recorded the highest number of transport permits issued for the year, that is a total of **2,862** permits, all of which covering the transport of orchids alone. The total revenue generated from the issuance of local transport permits based on regional reports is **PhP 248,980.00** (Table 3.11).

In 2004, PAWB as the CITES Management Authority for terrestrial species issued a total of **2,441** CITES Permits and Non-CITES Permits. This generated a total revenue of **PhP 3,655,699.51**. The amount of PhP 2,930,240.04 was generated from the issuance of

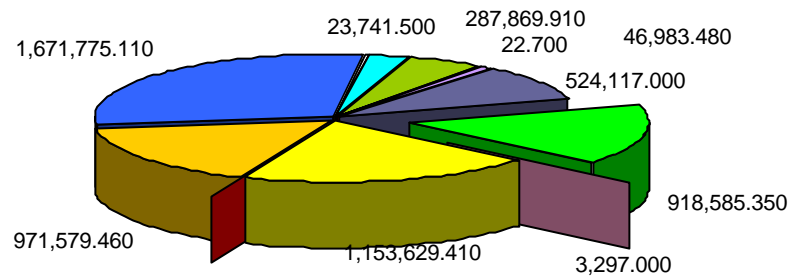
CITES Permits while the amount of PhP 725,459.47 was derived from the issuance of Non- CITES permits. An average income of PhP5.7 Million was generated for the last ten years and is shown in Table 3.17

The different protected areas established under the NIPAS and the Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Center which is presently being administered by PAWB had been frequented by a number of visitors consisting of local and foreign tourists that have generated some revenues for these areas. Statistical reports from the DENR Regional Offices and PAWB showed a total of **627,349** park visitors and promenaders that generated a total income of **PhP 13,752,112.07**. The Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Center (NAPWC) in Quezon City and the Hinulugang Taktak National Park (HTNP) in Antipolo City were recorded to have the most number of visitors for the year. NAPWC has recorded a total of **401,182** park visitors while HTNP had **83,431** visitors. In terms of revenues generated, NAPWC collected a total of **PhP3,525,788.00** while HTNP was able to collect a total of **PhP1,407,911.00**. The revenues were derived from entrance fees and fees for the use of park facilities and amenities.

A comparison on the number of park visitors and income generated at the NAPWC for a 10-year period, that is from 1995-2004, is shown in Table 3.7. The highest number of park visitors and income generated was recorded both in 2002 (Table 3.7). In the case of HTNP, the highest number of park visitor and income generated was recorded both in 2004. This has been attributed to increase in collection of fees for the use of park facilities.

PROTECTED AREAS

SUMMARY OF PROTECTED AREAS IN THE PHILIPPINES



- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ National Parks/National Marine parks/National Marine Reserve | ■ Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary |
| ■ Wilderness Areas | ■ Watershed Forest Reserve |
| ■ Mangrove Swamp | ■ Natural Park |
| ■ Protected Landscape/Seascape | ■ Natural Monument/Landmark |
| ■ Resource Reserve | ■ Wildlife Sanctuary |
| ■ Natural Biotic Area | ■ Marine Reserve |
| ■ Other Category | |

SUMMARY OF PROTECTED AREAS IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION : 2004
(IN HECTARES)

REGION	INITIAL COMPONENTS											
	TOTAL		NATIONAL PARKS/ NATIONAL MARINE PARKS/ NATIONAL MARINE RESERVE		GAME REFUGE AND BIRD SANCTUARY		WILDERNESS AREA		WATERSHED FOREST RESERVE		MANGROVE SWAMP	
	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA
PHIL.	209	2,599,628.76+	71	524,117.00	8	918,585.35	16	3,297.00	87	1,153,629.41	27	<i>undetermined</i>
CAR	9	137,545.00	4	18,457.00					5	119,088.00		
R-I	16	25,701.95	7	20,994.95					9	4,707.00		
R-II	10	112,195.00	2	4,955.00	2	4,554.00	2	1,095.00	4	101,591.00		
R-III	24	275,697.06	8	37,101.25	1	12.35			15	238,583.46		
R-IVA	24	74,378.19	10	51,703.33			1	430.00	11	22,244.86	2	-
R-IVB	16	1,051,869.60	4	134,201.60	3	906,799.00			5	10,869.00	4	-
NCR	1	24.00	1	24.00								
R-V	23	75,758.69	7	42,472.69			4	465.00	5	32,821.00	7	-
R-VI	12	158,332.38	3	26,555.38					9	131,777.00		
R-VII	18	54,390.97	4	21,670.08	1	920.00	4	1,307.00	4	30,493.89	5	-
R-VIII	9	19,731.78	5	2,117.78					3	17,614.00	1	-
R-IX	7	14,390.00	3	3,110.00					3	11,280.00	1	-
R-X	8	146,324.00	3	84,616.00					3	61,708.00	2	-
R-XI	7	75,433.59	2	74,194.59			1	-	3	1,239.00	1	-
R-XII	5	161,564.00	1	94.00	1	6,300.00			3	155,170.00		
R-XIII	10	32,089.00					4	-	3	32,089.00	3	-
ARMM	10	184,203.55	7	1,849.35					2	182,354.20	1	-

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
PHILIPPINES	209			2,599,628.760	
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION	9			137,545.000	
National Parks (4)				<u>18,457.000</u>	
1. Cassamata Hill NP	Bangued, Abra	Proc. 1305	8/26/1974	57.000	
2. Mt. Data NP	Along the Baguio Bontoc National Road, Benguet, Ifugao and Mt. Province	Proc. 65	6/3/1936	5,512.000	
3. Mt. Pulag NP (other area in Region 2)	Buguias, Kabayan, Benguet Kiangnan, Ifugao and Kayapa Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 75	2/20/1987	11,550.000	
4. Balbalasang-Balbalan NP	Balbalan, Kalinga Apayao	Proc. 1357 R.A. 6463	12/9/1974 6/17/1972	1,338.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (5)				<u>119,088.000</u>	
1. Ambuklao-Binga	Atok, Bokod, Benguet	Proc. 548	4/19/1969	63,650.000	} Proclaimed as <i>Upper Agno River Basin Resource Reserve</i> (Proc. 268 dated April 23, 2000)
2. Upper Agno WFR	Atok, Bokod, Benguet	Proc. 120	11/25/1966	9,700.000	
3. Lower Agno WFR	Tuba, Ilogon, Benguet Baguio City	Proc. 2320	11/22/1983	39,304.000	
4. Busol WFR	La Trinidad, Benguet, Baguio City	Proc. 15	4/14/1922	329.000	
5. Marcos Hi-way WFR	Tuba, Benguet	Proc. 1744		6,105.000	
REGION 1	16			25,701.950	
National Parks (7)				<u>20,994.950</u>	
1. Paoay Lake NP	Paoay, Ilocos Norte	R.A. 5631 P.D. 1554	6/21/1969 6/11/1978	(1,744.000) 340.000	
2. Bessang Pass National Shrine	Cervantes, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 55	8/10/1954	304.000	Proclaimed as <i>Bessang Pass Natural Monument/Landmark</i> (Proc. 284 dtd April 23, 2000)
3. Northern Luzon Heroes Hill NP	Santa and Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 132	7/9/1963	1,316.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
4. Agoo Damortis NP	Agoo and Rosario, La Union	R.A. 4570	6/19/1965	10,946.950	Proclaimed as <i>Agoo-Damortis Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 277 dtd April 23, 2000)
5. Manleluag Spring	Mangatarem, Pangasinan	Proc. 612	9/3/1940	91.700	Proclaimed as <i>Manleluag Spring Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 576 dtd March 10, 2004)
6. Tirad Pass NP	Cervantes, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 294 Proc. 433	7/20/1938 7/23/1968	6,320.000	
7. Hundred Island NP	Alaminos, Pangasinan	Proc. 667 Proc. 1816 Proc. 2183 PD 189	7/18/1940 1/30/1979 4/27/1983 5/11/1973	1,676.300	
Watershed Forest Reserve (9)				<u>4,707.000</u>	
1. Ilocos Norte Metro WFR	Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte	Proc. 731 Proc. 218	9/7/1934 6/23/1967	2,815.000	
2. Magnuang WFR	Batac, Ilocos Norte	Proc. 220	7/2/1967	152.000	
3. Libunao Spring WFR	Sinait, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 410	10/2/1931	47.000	Proclaimed as <i>Libunao Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 280 dtd April 23, 2000)
4. Bigbiga Spring WFR	Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 431	8/16/1939	135.000	Proclaimed as <i>Bigbiga Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 290 dtd April 23, 2000)
5. Santa WFR	Santa, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 844	9/26/1935	25.000	
6. Lidlidda WFR	Lidlidda, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 79	9/17/1936	1,228.000	Proclaimed as <i>Lidlidda Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 266 dtd April 23, 2000)
7. Sta. Lucia WFR	Sta. Lucia, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 333	10/18/1938	174.000	Proclaimed as <i>Sta. Lucia Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 296 dtd April 23, 2000)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
8. Naguilian Watershed Reservation	Naguilian, La Union	Proc. 52	4/11/1936	90.000	
9. Tanap WFR	Burgos, Ilocos Norte	Proc. 803	2/1/1971	41.000	
REGION 2				10	112,195.000
National Parks (2)				4,955.000	
1. Callao Cave/Peñablanca PLS	Peñablanca, Cagayan	Proc. 827 Proc. 416	7/16/1935 6/29/1994	(192.000) 4,136.000	Proclaimed as <i>Peñablanca Protected Landscape/Seascape</i> (Proc. 484 dtd October 06, 2003)
2. Fuyot Springs National Park	Ilagan, Isabela	Proc. 327	10/8/1938	819.000	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (2)				4,554.000	
1. Magapit GRBS	Lallo and Gataran, Cagayan	A.O. 10 Proc. 239 Proc. 1541	8/15/1947 12/28/1955 3/20/1976	4,554.000	Proclaimed as <i>Magapit Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 285 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Salinas Deer Refuge	Sta. Cruz, Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 53	11/29/1926	Undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Salinas Natural Monument</i> (Proc. 275 dtd April 23, 2000)
Wilderness Areas (2)				1,095.000	
1. Isabela (Monte-Alto Timber Resource Corporation Parcel 1 and 2)	Echague and San Mariano, Isabela	120	6/19/1987	1,095.000	
2. Palanan Wilderness Area	Isabela	Lo1917 & 917a	08/22/79 and 9/7/1979	undetermined	Declared as <i>Northern Sierra Madre Natural Park</i> (RA 9125 dtd April 22, 2001)
Watershed Forest Reserve (4)				101,591.000	
1. Casecnan River Watershed	Nueva Vizcaya, Quirino and Aurora	Proc. 136	8/11/1987	85,219.000	Proclaimed as <i>Casecnan Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 289 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Dupax Watershed Reservation	Dupax, Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 720	8/8/1934	425.000	
3. Bawa WFR	Gonzaga and Lal-lo, Cagayan	Proc. 108	5/13/1987	8,955.000	
4. Wangag WFR	Gonzaga and Lal-lo, Cagayan	Proc. 107	5/13/1987	6,992.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
REGION 3	24			<u>275,697.060</u>	
National Parks (8)				<u>37,101.256</u>	
1. Minalungao NP	Gapan and Gen, Tinio , Nueva Ecija	R.A. 5100	6/11/1967	2,018.000	
2. Biak-na-Bato NP	San Miguel and Doña Remedios Trinidad, Bulacan	Proc. 223 Proc. 2204 Proc. 84 Proc. 401	11/16/1937 6/5/1982 3/9/1987 4/11/1989	(2,117.000) (330.620) (2,117.000) 658.850	
3. Capas Death March Monument	Capas, Tarlac	R.A. 826	8/14/1952	1.540	
4. Mt. Arayat NP	Arayat and Magalang, Pampanga	Proc. 594 Proc. 203	6/27/1933 9/16/1937	(3,714.030) 3,715.230	
5. Bataan NP	Hermosa, Orani, Samal, Abucay, Pila, Balanga, Bagac and Morong Bataan	Proc. 24 Proc. 25 Proc. 1956 Proc. 192	12/1/1945 4/18/1966 3/25/1980 11/27/1987	(31,000.000) (29,853.000) (23,853.000) 23,688.000	
6. Roosevelt NP	Hermosa & Dinalupihan, Bataan	Proc. 567 Proc. 567	3/30/1933 12/17/1965	(1,485.000) 1,334.590	Proclaimed as <i>Roosevelt Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 273 dtd April 23, 2000)
7. Olongapo Naval Base Perimeter	Olongapo City, Zambales	Proc. 478	10/22/1968	9.040	
8. Aurora Memorial Park (also in R-3)	Bongabon, Nueva Ecija and Baler, Quezon	Proc. 220 Proc. 744	11/11/1937 8/11/1941	(2,356.000) 5,676.000	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (1)				<u>12.356</u>	
1. Lake Malimanga Bird and Fish Sanctuary	Candelaria, Zambales	Proc. 1949	3/14/1980	12.350	
Watershed Forest Reserve (15)				<u>238,583.466</u>	
1. Watershed Purposes of Mariveles (Palanas)	Mariveles, Bataan	E.O. 20	2/25/2019	325.000	
2. Olongapo WFR	Olongapo, Zambales	Proc. 66	3/20/1987	6,335.000	
3. Angat Watershed Forest Reserve District (Metro Water District)	Montalban, San Jose, Rizal Norzaragay, Bulacan and Angat, San Rafael, Nueva Ecija	Proc. 71 Proc. 391	3/10/2027 4/30/1968	55,709.100	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
4. Angat Watershed and Forest Range (Pilot)	Norzaragay, San Jose, Bulacan & Montalban, Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 391	4/30/1968	6,600.000	
5. Talavera Watershed Reservation	Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya, Carranglan, Lupao, San Jose Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija	Proc. 350	12/12/1938	37,156.000	
6. Pantabangan-Carranglan Watershed Reservation	Pantabanga, Carranglan Nueva Ecija	Proc. 561	5/21/1969	84,500.000	
7. Doña Remedios/General Tinio Watershed	Doña Remedios, Bulacan Gen. Tinio, Nueva Ecija	Proc. 230	3/23/1988	20,760.000	
8. Calabgan WFR	Casiguran, Aurora	Proc. 915	6/1/1992	4,803.000	
9. Dipaculao WFR	Dipaculao, Aurora	Proc. 116	6/10/1987	1,786.000	
10. Dinadiawan River WFR	Dipaculao, Aurora	Proc. 918	6/9/1992	3,387.000	Proclaimed as <i>Dinadiawan River Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 278 dtd April 23, 2000)
11. Amro River WFR	Casiguran and Dilasag, Aurora	Proc. 633	8/28/1990	6,470.000	Proclaimed as <i>Amro River Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 274 dtd April 23, 2000)
12. Talaytay River WFR	Dinalungan, Aurora	Proc. 670	12/3/1990	3,527.870	Proclaimed as <i>Talaytay Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 283 dtd April 23, 2000)
13. Simbahan-Talagas River WFR	Dinalungan, Aurora	Proc. 905	5/22/1992	2,266.490	Proclaimed as <i>Simbahan-Talagas Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 267 dtd April 23, 2000)
14. Dibalo-Pingit-Zabali-Malayal WFR	Baler, San Luis, Aurora	Proc. 908	5/25/1992	4,528.000	
15. Aurora Watershed Forest Reserve	Baler, Quezon	Proc. 34	2/4/1936	430.000	
REGION 4-A	24			74,378.190	
National Parks (10)				51,703.336	
1. Taal Volcano Island	Provinces of Batangas	Proc. 235	7/22/1967	4,537.000	Proclaimed as <i>Taal Volcano Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 906 dtd October 6, 1996,

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
2. Mts. Palay-Palay-Mataas-na-Gulod NP	Ternate and Maragondon Cavite and Nasugbu, Batangas	Proc. 1594	10/26/1976	4,000.000	
3. Hinulugang Taktak NP	Antipolo, Rizal	R.A. 6964	9/18/1990	0.890	Proclaimed as <i>Hinulugang Taktak Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 412 dtd Nov. 17, 2000)
4. Mts. Banahaw-San Cristobal NP	Majayjay, Laguna and Lucban, Tayabas, Quezon	Proc. 716 Proc. 75 E.O. 224	5/21/1941 8/9/1966 7/16/1987	(11,113.301) (11,113.300) 3,539.250	Proclaimed as <i>Mts. Banahaw-San Cristobal Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 411 dtd June 25,2003)
5. Quezon National Park	Atimonan, Padre Burgos and Pagbilao, Quezon	Proc. 740 Proc. 594	10/25/1934 8/5/1940	(535.080) 983.000	Proclaimed as <i>Quezon Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 394 dtd June 2,2003)
6. Unnamed NP, Wildlife Sanctuary and Game Preserve (PD 1636)	Provinces of Laguna, Quezon, Rizal and Bulacan	Proc. 1636 E.O. 192 Proc. 196	4/18/1977 6/10/1987 12/10/1987	(46,310.000) (34,681.000) 34,681.000	
7. Luneta NP	Ermita, Manila	Proc. 234 E.O. 69	12/19/1955 2/7/1964	16.240	
8. Manila Bay Beach Resort	Cities of Manila	Proc. 41 PD 1085	7/5/1954 2/4/1977	464.660	
9. Mt. Makiling NP	Los Baños and Calamba Laguna, Sto. Tomas, Batangas	Proc. 552 Proc. 692	2/23/1933 8/2/1960	3,328.650	
10. Pagsanjan Gorge NP	Cavinti and Lucban, Laguna	Proc. 392 Proc. 1551	3/28/1939 5/31/1976	152.640	
Wilderness Areas (1)				<u>430.000</u>	
1. Island of Alibijaban	Ragay Gulf, Bondoc Peninsula in Quezon	2151	12/29/1981	430.000	
Watershed Forest Resere (11)				<u>22,244.866</u>	
1. Marikina Watershed Reservation (Amended)	Antipolo, Montalban, Rizal	Proc. 2480	1/29/1986	18,965.860	
2. Mulanay WFR	Mulanay, Quezon	Proc. 296	7/21/1938	26.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
3. Infanta WFR	Infanta, Quezon	Proc. 158	2/13/1967	384.000	
4. Polilio WFR	Polilio, Quezon	Proc. 72	8/7/1966	130.000	
5. Maulawin Spring WFR	Guinayangan, Quezon	Proc. 365	1/2/1939	204.000	Proclaimed as <i>Maulawin Spring Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 295 dtd April 23, 2000)
6. Buenavista WFR	Mulanay, Quezon	Proc. 166	6/27/1937	356.000	Proclaimed as <i>Buenavista Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 294 dtd April 23, 2000)
7. Lopez WFR	Lopez, Quezon	Proc. 566	6/22/1940	418.000	
8. Calauag WFR	Calauag, Quezon	Proc. 367	1/2/1939	328.000	
9. Alabat WFR	Alabat, Quezon	Proc. 156	9/18/1987	688.000	
10. Tibiang-Damagandong Watershed	Quezon, Quezon	Proc. 295	7/21/1938	280.000	
11. Binahaan River WFR	Pagbilao, Mauban, Quezon	Proc. 735	5/29/1991	465.000	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (2)					<u>0</u>
1. Palsabangan River up to Mazintuto River	Tayabas Bay, Quezon	Proc. 2152		undetermined	
Bacong River up to Sandoval Point					
Palay Point up to Malunay River, Bondoc Peninsula					
Bondoc River in Aurora up to Pinamutangan Point, Bontoc Peninsula					
San Andres to Arena Point, Bondoc Peninsula					
2. Island of Polilio, Alabat, Cabalete, Jomalig Patnanongan, Kalotkot, Kalongkooan, Palasan, Calabao, Icol and San Rafael	Lamon Bay, Quezon	Proc. 2152		undetermined	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
REGION 4-B	16			<u>1,051,869.600</u>	
National Parks (4)				<u>134,201.600</u>	
1. Naujan Lake NP	Naujan, Pola and Victoria, Oriental Mindoro	Proc. 282 Proc. 335	4/27/1956 1/25/1968	(21,655.000) 21,655.000	
2. Mts. Iglit Baco NP	Sablayan, Occidental Mindoro and Bongabon, Oriental Mindoro	R.A. 6148	11/9/1970	75,445.000	
3. St. Paul Subterranean River	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Proc. 835	3/26/1971	3,901.600	Proclaimed as <i>Puerto Princesa Subterranean River National Park</i> (Proc. 212 dtd Nov. 12, 1999)
4. Tubbataha Reef National Marine Park	Central Sulu Sea, Palawan	Proc. 306	8/11/1988	33,200.000	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (3)				<u>906,799.000</u>	
1. Calavite and F.B. Harrison	Sablayan and Mamburao Occidental Mindoro	E.O. 9	1/28/2020	140,000.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Calavite Wildlife Sanctuary</i> (Proc. 292 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Palawan GRBS	Palawan	Proc. 219 Proc. 1232 Proc. 530B Proc. 1440	7/2/1967 2/6/1974 3/8/1968 6/19/1975	763,399.000	
3. Calauit Island Game Preserve and Wildlife Sanctuary	Calauit, New Busuanga, Palawan	Proc. 1578	8/31/1976	3,400.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (5)				<u>10,869.000</u>	
1. Torrijos WFR	Torrijos, Marinduque	Proc. 463	4/6/1932	105.000	
2. Palawan Flora, Fauna and WFR (parcel 1)	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Proc. 2221	7/14/1982	4,776.000	
3. Calatrava, San Andres San Agustin Watershed Forest Reserve	Calatrava, San Andres, San Agustin, Romblon	Proc. 2186	4/29/1982	2,670.000	
4. Bacuit WFR	Bacuit, Palawan	Proc. 785	3/28/1935	94.000	
5. Palawan Flora, Fauna and WFR (parcel 2)	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Proc. 2425	11/22/1985	3,224.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (4)					-	
1. Entire Province of Palawan	Palawan	Proc. 2152				
2. Sibuyan Island		Proc. 2152				
3. Mangrove areas along the banks of Mamburao River Buluagan River to Lagarum River, Naujan Mangrove area in the banks of Batel Creek, Sta. Cruz Sablayan Point up to the mouth of Bagong Sabang River Bo. Labangan to Calalayuan Point, Ilin Islanc Mangroves at the western side of Suko River Bongabong Mangroves at the wetter side of Casiliga River Island of Soguicay	Mindoro	Proc. 2152				
4. Island of Sta. Cruz and Salomaque Foreshoreline of Bo. Dapdap and Alao up to the mouth of Tagum River Malinoa Creek up to Salomaque Point Foreshoreline of Bo.Cabuyagan to the eastern side of Dating Bayan River in Calanacan Bay	Marinduque	Proc. 2152				
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION					24.000	
National Parks (1)					24.000	
1. Quezon Memorial (Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Nature Center)	Diliman, Quezon City	Proc. 42 Proc. 1402 MNR A.O. 4	7/5/1954 3/20/1975 S.1996	(197.800) (58.850) 24.000	Proclaimed as <i>Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Center</i> (Proc. 723 dtd October 25, 2004)	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
REGION 5	23			<u>75,758.690</u>	
National Parks (7)				<u>42,472.690</u>	
1. Mt. Isarog	Naga, Calabanga, Tinambac Goa, Tigaon & Pili, Camarines Sur	Proc. 293	7/20/1938	10,112.350	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Isarog Natural Park</i> (Proc. 214 dtd Jun. 20, 2002)
2. Caramoan NP	Caramoan, Camarines Sur	Proc. 291	7/20/1938	347.000	
3. Libmanan Caves	Libmanan, Camarines Sur	Proc 654	2/6/1934	19.400	
4. Bicol NP	Basud and Daet, Camarines Norte and Sipocot and Lupi Camarines Sur	Proc. 657 Proc. 655	2/13/1934 12/23/1940	(4,225.000) 5,201.000	Proclaimed as <i>Bicol Natural Park</i> (Proc. 43 dtd Dec. 29, 2000)
5. Bulusan Volcano	Casiguran, Barcelona, Irosin and Juban, Sorsogon	Proc. 811	6/7/1935	3,673.290	Proclaimed as <i>Bulusan Volcano Natural Park</i> (Proc. 421 dtd Nov. 27, 2000)
6. Mayon Volcano	Albay, Camalig, Guinobatan Libog, Ligao, Malilipot and Tobaco, Albay	Proc. 292	7/20/1938	5,458.650	Proclaimed as <i>Mayon Volcano Natural Park</i> (Proc. 413 dtd Nov. 21, 2000)
7. Tiwi	Tiwi, Albay	Proc. 47 Proc. 739	7/10/1954 8/14/1970	17,661.000	
Wilderness Areas (4)				<u>465.000</u>	
1. Island of Basot, Quinalaang and Malabungot	Camarines Sur	2151	12/29/1981	306.000	Portion proclaimed as <i>Malabungot Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 288 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Island of Guinauyan, Naro, Chico, and Pobre	Asid Gulf in Masbate	2151	12/29/1981	141.000	Portion proclaimed as <i>Chico Island Wildlife Sanctuary</i> (Proc. 272 dtd April 23, 2000) Portion proclaimed as <i>Naro Island Wildlife Sanctuary</i> (Proc. 317 dtd May 31, 2000)
3. Island of Majaba and Napayuan	Sibuyan Sea, Masbate	2151	12/29/1981	18.000	
4. Island of Dampalit	Samar Sea in Masbate	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Watershed Forest Reserve (5)					<u>32,821.000</u>
1. Catanduanes WFR	Virac, Bato, San Miguel, Pandan, Calolbon, Baras, Catanduanes	Proc. 123	6/23/1987	26,010.000	
2. Lagonoy WFR	Lagonoy, Camarines Sur	Proc. 500	9/26/1932	470.000	Proclaimed as <i>Lagonoy Natural Biotic Area</i> (Proc. 297 dtd April 24, 2000)
3. Dahican WFR	Mambulao, Camarines Norte	Proc. 592	6/23/1933	44.000	
4. Capalonga WFR	Capalonga, Camarines Norte	Proc. 128	11/25/1966	752.000	
5. Abasig-Matogdon-Manang (Amendment)	Labo, San Lorenzo Ruiz and San Vicente Camarines Norte	Proc 836	11/18/1991	5,545.000	Proclaimed as <i>Abasig-Matogdon Mananap Natural Biotic Area</i> (Proc. 318 dtd May 31, 2000)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (7)					-
1. Mangrove areas from Del Pilar River to Palita Island, Bo. Salvacion and Dahican	Camarines Norte	Proc. 2152			
2. Tanglar Point to Bicol River	Camarines Sur	Proc. 2152			
Mangroves along the banks of Looc River					
Mangrove areas of Port Tambang including banks of Tambang River and Olas River					
Mangroves in Boo. Gibbous and Tarpon					
Mangroves along the banks of Salon River					
Mangroves along the banks of Delchi River Buang Creek,Parusan River in Inuran Sapitan					
Mangroves along the banks of Sagnay River					
Quinabucasan Point to San Vicente Bay					
Northern Bank of Caima River up Bo.Binahian					

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

	NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
	Caragaray Pass to Gimbal Pt.in Caragay Island					
	Island of Lahay,Lucsuhin,Haponan,Quinabun- ngan, Malabungot, Lamit and Batan					
3.	Pigbucan to Paron Point	Manito, Albay	Proc. 2152			
4.	Putiao River to Malbog River	Sorsogon	Proc. 2152			
	Getumbro Point up to the Municipality of Sorsogon					
	Malazimbo Point to the Municipality of Juban in Sorsogon Bay					
	Mangroves along the banks of Donsol River					
	Papucha Point in Sugot up to Bo.Quidolog, Prieto Diaz boundaries divided into 2 quadrants (a) Sta. Lucia to Buenavista (b) Buenavista to Dingay Point					
	Panuntingan Point in Gubat up to Tagdor River in Barcelona					
	Sinagatan Bay to Mantay Point in Ginablar					
5.	Malaquing River up to Mabung River	Burias Island	Proc. 2152			
	Cueva Point up to Kimartines Point					
	Kabugao Point up to Kabalog Andang Point					
6.	Basin Island	(near Burias Island)	Proc. 2152			
7.	Panciscan Point in Bitos Bay up to Bano Sanlay	Masbate	Proc. 2152			Proclaimed as <i>Bongsanglay Natural Park</i> (Proc. 319 dtd. May 31, 2000)
	Panicijan River in Butuan Bay					

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
2. Aklan River WFR	Madalag and Libacao, Aklan	Proc. 600	6/28/1990	23,185.000	
3. Jaluar River WFR	Calinog, Iloilo	Proc. 601	6/28/1990	9,228.000	
4. Ilog-Hilabangan WFR	Himamaylan and Kabankalan Negros Occidental	Proc. 602	6/28/1990	10,211.000	
5. Dalanas River WFR	Barbaza, Antique	Proc. 603	6/28/1990	8,558.000	
6. Bago River WFR	Talisay, Murcia, Don Salvador Benedicto, Calatrava Negros Occidental	Proc. 604	6/28/1990	61,926.000	
7. Tipulu-an Mau-it River Watershed	Sibalom, Antique	Proc. 605	6/28/1990	7,737.000	Proclaimed as <i>Sibalom Natural Park</i> (Proc. 282 dtd. April 23, 2000)
8. Kabangkalan WFR	Kabankalan, Negros Occidental	Proc. 820	10/25/1991	432.000	
9. Maasin WFR	Maasin, Iloilo	Proc. 16	2/12/1923	6,150.000	
REGION 7	18			54,390.970	
National Parks (4)				21,670.080	
1. Sudlon NP	Cebu, Cebu	Proc. 56	4/11/1936	696.000	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Central Cebu Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 441 dtd August 12, 2003)
2. Central Cebu	Balamban, Toledo, City of Cebu, Cebu	Proc. 202 Proc. 835-A	9/15/1937 3/27/1971	(15,393.580) 11,893.580	
3. Guadalupe Mabugnao Mainit HotSpring	Carcar, Cebu	RA 6429 MNRAO 32	6/17/1972 5/30/1986	57.500	
4. Rajah Sikatuna	Carmen, Sierra Bullones Valencia Garcia Hernadez Dimiao, Bilar, Batuan, Bohol	Proc. 129	7/10/1987	9,023.000	Proclaimed as <i>Rajah Sikatuna Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 287 dtd. April 23, 2000)
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (1)				920.000	
1. Olango Island Wildlife Sanctuary	Sta. Rosa, Danganan, Lapu, Cebu	Proc. 903	5/14/1992	920.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Mangroves along the banks of Sta. Rosa River in San Jacinto town					
Mangroves between Bo. Tamosa, Bagasico.					
Magdanay Point up to Taguictic Point					
Bo. Magdangay to Malobago, Port Barrera					
Guinabatan River up to Baris					
Bayuar Cove to Tinago Cove					
Mangroves along the banks of Pasil River Magdalena					
Mangroves in Toos Cove in Mandaor					
Bagupantao Point to Amutag Point					
Mangrove areas along the banks of Daraga River					
Mangrove areas afrom Diulag River to Lomocab River					
Island of Caroga					
REGION 6	12			158,332.380	
National Parks (3)				26,555.380	
1. Bulabog-Putian NP	Dingle and San Enrique, Iloilo	Proc. 760	6/14/1961	854.330	
2. Taklong Island National Marine Reserve	Guimaras, Iloilo	Proc. 525	2/8/1990	1,143.450	
3. Mt. Canlaon (other area in R-7)	Bago, La Carlota, La Castellana Murcia, Canlaon, San Carlos Negros Occidental and Vallehermosa, Negros Oriental	Proc. 721	8/8/1934	24,557.600	Declared as <i>Canla-on Natural Park</i> (RA 9154 dtd. Aug. 11, 2001)
Watershed Forest Reserve (9)				131,777.000	
1. Pan-ay River WFR	Tapaz, Capiz	Proc. 599	6/28/1990	4,350.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Wilderness Areas (4)				<u>1,307.000</u>	
1. Island of Bantayan	Visayan Sea in Cebu	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	
2. Island of Catiil, Colangaman, Lomislis, Tangangdio, Tintiman and the Islet of Pamasuan	Caniago Strait in Bohol	2151	12/29/1981	210.000	
3. Island of Budlanan Bugatusan Panga Cabgan, Canconstlino, Tabaon, Maagpit, and Islet of Basilan of Bugatusan, Hayaan, Inanoran, and Poom Piont East of Basilan Islet	Cebu Strait in Bohol	2151	12/29/1981	19.000 6.000 19.000 undetermined undetermined undetermined undetermined	
4. Island of Banaon Basaan Saac Tambu Bambanon	Camotes Sea, Bohol	2151	12/29/1981	599.000 148.000 45.000 194.000 67.000	Proclaimed as <i>Talibon Group of Islands Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 131 dtd. July 5, 1999)
Watershed Forest Reserve (4)				<u>30,493.890</u>	
1. Loboc WFR	Balilihan, Bilar, Batuan, Carmen, Garcia Hernandez, Bohol	Proc. 450	12/23/1953	19,410.000	
2. Mananga River (Amendment)	Talisay, Minglanilla, Cebu City, Cebu	Proc. 581	5/29/1990	6,823.000	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Central Cebu Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 441 dtd August 12, 2003)
3. Alijawan-Cansuhay-Anibongan River WFR	Duero, Jagna, Bohol	Proc. 881	3/20/1992	3,630.000	
4. Buhisan WFR	Buhisan, Cebu	E.O. 36	7/13/2011	630.890	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Central Cebu Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 441 dtd August 12, 2003)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (5)				-	
1. Island of Ponson, Poro, Pacihan	Camotes Sea, Bohol	Proc. 2152			

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
2. Island of Pamasuan, Handayan, Majanay Islets of Banoon and Lapinig Chicc Mangrove areas east of Soom River Pampang	Camotes, Bohol	Proc. 2152			
3. Island of Ambugan, Pangangan, Cabilac and Sandingan Islet of Batas Mangrove areas east of Inabanga River to Bo. Pampang	Cebu Strait, Bohol	Proc. 2152			
4. Mangrove areas from Agio Point up to the municipality of Cambuyao Mangrove areas from Bo. Biabas to Bo. Ondol including Bo. Condary, and Juagdar except the Island of Tintiman which is a Mangrove Wilderness area Basiao Point up to Kasag Point at Lapinig	Mindanao Sea, Bohol	Proc. 2152			Proclaimed as <i>Albuquerque-Loay-Loboc Protected Landscape/ Seascape</i> (Proc. 293 dtd. April 23, 2000)
5. Island of Panglao Mangrove areas from the west of Loboc River to the municipality of Laya	Mindanao Sea, Bohol	Proc. 2152			Proclaimed as <i>Panglao Island Protected Seascape</i> (Proc. 426 dtd. July 22, 2003)
REGION 8	9			19,731.780	
National Parks (5)				<u>2,117.780</u>	
1. MacArthur Landing (Imelda Park)	Palo, Leyte	LOI 572	7/12/1977	6.780	
2. Kuapnit Balinsasayao NP	Baybay and Abuyog, Leyte	Proc. 142	4/16/1937	364.000	
3. Mahagnao Volcano NP	Barauen and La Paz, Leyte	Proc. 184	8/27/1937	635.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mahagnao Volcano Natural Park</i> (Proc. 1157 dtd. Feb. 3, 1998)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
4. Sohoton Natural Bridge NP	Basey, Samar	Proc. 831	7/19/1935	840.000	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Samar Island Natural Park</i> (Proc. 442 dtd August 13, 2003)
5. Tongonan Hotspring	Ormoc City, Leyte	Proc. 161 Proc. 1112	6/14/1937 2/21/1973	272.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>17,614.000</u>	
1. Pan-as Falls Hay-ban WFR	Catarman, Samar	Proc. 318	12/15/1967	7,832.000	Proclaimed as <i>Calbayog Pan-As Hayiban Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 1158 dtd. Feb. 3, 1998)
2. Palompon WFR	Palompon, Villaba, Leyte	Proc. 212	1/29/1988	2,392.000	
3. Jicontol WFR	Dolores and Can-avid Eastern Samar	Proc. 882	3/26/1992	7,390.000	Proclaimed as <i>Jicontol Natural Park</i> (Proc. 1156 dtd. Feb. 3, 1998) Included in the Proclamation of <i>Samar Island Natural Park</i> (Proc. 442 dtd August 13, 2003)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)				<u>-</u>	
1. Mangrove areas along the coastline of Dupon Bay from Sacay Point up to the mouth of Dupon River	Leyte	Proc. 2152			
Apali Point to Calunangan Point					
Puerto Bello to Lao					
Mangrove areas from Bo, Tuban and Bo. Manpagui in Santa Cruz					
REGION 9	7			<u>14,390.000</u>	
National Parks (3)				<u>3,110.000</u>	
1. Rizal (Dapitan)	Dapitan, Zamboanga	Proc. 616	9/3/1940	10.000	Proclaimed as <i>Jose Rizal Memorial Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 279 dtd. April 23, 2000)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
2. Basilan NP	Lamitan, Basilan	Proc. 457 Proc. 1531	9/25/1939 2/2/1976	3,100.000	Proclaimed as <i>Basilan Natural Biotic Area</i> (Proc. 321 dtd. May 31, 2000)
3. Sta. Cruz Island NP	Zamboanga City	PD 654 Proc. 1801	2/4/1975 11/10/1978	Undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Great and Little Sta. Cruz Islands Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 271 dtd. April 23, 2000)
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>11,280.000</u>	
1. Pasonanca Watershed	Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 199	12/17/1987	10,560.000	Proclaimed as <i>Pasonanca Natural Park</i> (Proc. 132 dtd. July 5, 1999)
2. Buug WFR	Buug, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 81	8/9/1966	108.000	Proclaimed as <i>Buug Natural Biotic Park</i> (Proc. 63 dtd. Dec. 22, 1998)
3. Siocon WFR	Siocon, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 155	9/18/1987	612.000	Proclaimed as <i>Siocon Resource Reserve</i> (Proc. 84 dtd. Feb. 24, 1999)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)				<u>-</u>	
1. Mangrove areas from the municipality of Tagalisay to the mouth of Tigbao River including east pf Vitali island	Sibugay Bay, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 2152			
REGION 10				<u>146,324.000</u>	
National Parks (3)				<u>84,616.000</u>	
1. Initao NP	Initao, Misamis Oriental	R.A. 3568	6/21/1963	57.000	Proclaimed as <i>Initao-Libertao Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 260 dtd. Sept. 16, 2002)
2. Mt. Malindang NP	Misamis Occidental	R.A. 6266	6/19/1971	53,262.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Malindang Natural Park</i> (Proc. 228 dtd. Aug. 2, 2002)
3. Mt. Kitanglad Range	Manolo, Fortich, Sumilao Impasugong Malaybalay, Lantapan, Talakag, Baungon	Proc. 677	12/14/1990	31,297.000	Declared as <i>Mt. Kitanglad Range Natural Park Act</i> (RA 8978 dtd. Nov. 9, 2000)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>61,708.000</u>	
1. Muleta-Manupali WFR	Lantapan and Pangantukan Bukidnon	Proc. 127	6/29/1987	61,500.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Kalatungan Range Natural Park</i> (Proc. 305 dtd. May 5, 2000)
2. Mimbilisan Falls WFR	Talisayan, Misamis Oriental	Proc. 514	4/1/1936	72.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mimbilisan Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 134 dtd. July 5, 1999)
3. Mahoganao WFR	Cagayan, Misamis Oriental	Proc. 470	4/29/1932	136.000	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (2)				<u>-</u>	
1. Mangrove areas from Liangan River up to Lipatan River of the municipality of Lapayar	Lanao del Norte	Proc. 2152			
2. Bo. Bagumbang to Malautan River	Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental	Proc. 2152			
REGION 11				<u>75,433.590</u>	
National Parks (2)				<u>74,194.590</u>	
1. Mainit Hot Spring NP	Campostela, Davao	Proc. 446	12/12/1957	1,381.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mainit Hotspring Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 320 dtd. May 31, 2000)
2. Mt. Apo (other area in R-12)	Kidapawan, North Cotabato & Guianga and Sta.Cruz, Davao	Proc. 59 Proc. 35	5/9/1936 5/8/1966	72,813.590	Declared as <i>Mt. Apo Natural Park Act of 2003</i> (RA 9237 dtd. Feb. 3, 2004)
Wilderness Areas (1)				<u>-</u>	
1. Island of Pandasan	Davao Gulf, Davao del Sur	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Mabini Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 316 dtd. May 31, 2000)
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>1,239.000</u>	
1. Malagos Watershed Reservation	Guianga, Davao City	Proc. 612	8/31/1933	235.000	
2. Mati WFR	Mati, Davao Oriental	Proc. 222	7/2/1967	890.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
3. Banganga Watershed Reservation	Baganga, Davao Oriental	Proc. 195	12/8/1987	114.000	Proclaimed as <i>Baganga Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 269 dtd. April 23, 2000)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)				<u> </u>	
1. Mangrove areas from Baculin Point to Lakud Point	Davao	Proc. 2152			
Mangrove areas from Tanuip Point in Banac to Kinablangan Island					
Island of Samal					
REGION 12	5			<u>161,564.000</u>	
National Parks (1)				<u>94.000</u>	
1. Sacred Mountain NP	Maraui City	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	94.000	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (1)				<u>6,300.000</u>	
1. Lake Buluan	Koronadal, Buluan, Kidapawan, North Cotabato	Proc. 56 Proc. 203	12/1/2026 12/28/2029	6,300.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>155,170.000</u>	
1. Libungao WFR	Libungan and Alamada Cotabato	Proc. 563	5/3/1990	52,820.000	
2. Allah WFR	Isulan, Banga, Surallah, Kiamba, South Cotabato	Proc. 2455	9/24/1985	92,450.000	
3. Sebu WFR	Banga and Kiamba, South Cotabato	Proc. 65	8/4/1966	9,900.000	
AUTONOMOUS REGION FOR MUSLIM MINDANAO	10			<u>184,203.550</u>	
National Parks (7)				<u>1,849.350</u>	
1. Mado Hotspring NP	Awang, Cotabato	R.A. 456	9/25/1939	48.000	
2. Lake Butig NP	Butig, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	68.000	
3. Lake Dapao NP	Pualas, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	1,500.000	
4. Pantuwaraya Lake	Saguiran, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	20.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
5. Rungkunan NP	Ramain, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	Undetermined	
6. Salikata NP	Lumba Bayambao, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	Undetermined	
7. Mt. Dajo NP	Patikul and Talisay, Sulu	Proc. 261	2/28/1938	213.350	
Watershed Forest Reserve (2)				<u>182,354.200</u>	
1. Lake Lanao Watershed Reservation	Lanao del Sur	Proc. 871	2/26/1992	180,460.000	
2. South Upi WFR	South Upi, Magindanao	Proc. 65	2/20/1987	1,894.200	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)				<u>-</u>	
1. Mangrove areas in Tumalong Bay, Baong River and Pongao Bay	Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 2152			
Mangrove areas from Malubog including up to the municipality of Sambalawan including the Island of Pisan					
Island of Sagayapan, Tintauan and Saco					
REGION 13				<u>32,089.000</u>	
Wilderness Areas (4)				<u>-</u>	
1. Island of Lamagon, Cepaya and Corbeto	Panag Bay, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	
2. Island of Rasa	Hinatuan Passage, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	
3. Island of Siargao, Poneas, Dahican, Tona, Laonan Abanay and Bancuyo	Dinagat Sound, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Siargao Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 902 dtd. Oct. 10, 1996)
4. Island of Awasan, Cabilan, Capaquian, Sugbuhan, Tagboaba	Awasan Bau, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>32,089.000</u>	
1. Surigao WFR	Sison, Malinao, San Francisco	Proc. 635	8/29/1990	967.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
	Surigao del Norte				
2. Andanan River WFR	Sibagat and Bayugan Agusan del Sur	Proc. 734	5/29/1991	15,097.000	
3. Cabadbaran Watershed	Cabadbaran, Agusan del Norte	Proc. 834	11/13/1991	16,025.000	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (3)					
1. Islands of Siargao, Bucas Grande, Middle Bucas and East Bucas in Dinagal	Dinagal Sound, Surigao del Norte	Proc. 2152		-	Proclaimed as <i>Siargao Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 902 dtd. Oct. 10, 1996)
2. Island of Dinagal, Hikdop, Sibale, Hanigad	Surigao Strait, Surigao del Norte	Proc. 2152			
3. Mangrove areas long the municipalities of Lavigan and Valencia up to Taon River of the municipality of Barcelona	Surigao del Norte	Proc. 2152			
Island of Masopelid, Mahaba, Condon Bayagnan, Bilabid and Caye					

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWE

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
TOTAL	99			PA 3,180,918.375 BZ 218,451.143
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	1			PA 77,561.000
Resource Reserve (1)				<u>77,561.000</u>
1. Upper Agno River Basin Resource Reserve*	Atok, Buguias, Itogon, Kabayan Tublay, Kibungan, La Trinidad, Benguet Province, Hungduan & Kiangan, Ifugao Province, Kayapa, Province of Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 268	April 23, 2000	<u>77,561.000</u>
REGION 1	7			PA 15,764.855 BZ 1,528.518
Protected Landscape/Seascape (6)				PA 15,071.538 BZ 1,100.726
1. Lidlidda Protected Landscape*	Lidlidda & Banayoyo, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 266	April 23, 2000	<u>2,266.490</u>
2. Agoo-Damortis Protected Landscape & Seascape*	Agoo, Sto. Tomas & Rosario, La Union	Proc. 277	April 23, 2000	<u>10,513.300</u> 135.640
3. Libunao Protected Landscape*	Sinait, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 280	April 23, 2000	<u>46.700</u>
4. Bigbiga Protected Landscape*	Cadacad, Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 290	April 23, 2000	<u>135.714</u>
5. Sta. Lucia Protected Landscape*	Balidbed, Salcedo, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 296	April 23, 2000	<u>174.160</u>
6. Manleluag Spring Protected Landscape*	Brgy. Malabobo, Municipality of Mangatarem, Pangasinan	Proc. 576	March 10, 2004	<u>1,935.174</u> 965.086
Natural Monument/Landmark (1)				PA 693.317 BZ 427.792
1. Bessang Pass Natural Monument/Landmark*	Cervantes, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 284	April 23, 2000	<u>693.3166</u> 427.7917
REGION 2	8			PA 1,005,062.453
Protected Landscape/Seascape (5)				<u>631,485.413</u>
1. Peñablanca Protected Landscape and Seascape	Peñablanca, Cagayan	Proc. 484	October 6, 2003	<u>118,781.582</u>
2. Magapit Protected Landscape*	Gattaran and Lal-lo, Cagayan	Proc. 285	April 23, 2000	<u>3,403.620</u>

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
3. Casecnan Protected Landscape*	Dupax del Norte & Sur, N.V., Madella & Dipaculao, Quirino & Aurora	Proc. 289	April 23, 2000	88,846.800
4. Batanes Protected Landscape and Seascape Batanes Protected Area	Batanes	Proc. 335 RA 8991	Feb. 28, 1994 January 5, 2001	(213,578.000) 213,578.000
5. Quirino Protected Landscape	Diffun, Cabarroguis, Aglipay, Maddela & Nagtipunan, Province of Quirino	Proc. 548	February 9, 2004	206,875.411
Natural Park (1)				<u>359,486.000</u>
1. Northern Sierra Madre Natural Park*	Palanan, Divilacan, Maconacon, Ilagan, San Pablo, Cabagan, San Mariano, Dinapigue & Tumaui, Isabela	Proc. 978 RA 9125	March 10, 1997 April 22, 2001	(247,861.000) (71,625.000) 359,486.000
Natural Monument (1)				<u>6,675.560</u>
1. Salinas Natural Monument*	Bambang, Kayapa & Aritao Nueva Viscaya	Proc. 275	April 23, 2000	6,675.560
Marine Reserve (1)				<u>7,415.480</u>
1. Palaui Island Marine Reserve	Sta. Ana, Cagayan	Proc. 447	Aug. 28, 1994	7,415.480
REGION 3	6			PA <u>23,989.232</u>
Protected Landscape/Seascape (5)				<u>16,421.232</u>
1. Roosevelt Protected Landscape*	Dinalupihan & Hermosa, Bataan	Proc. 273	April 23, 2000	786.040
2. Simbahan-Talagas Protected Landscape*	Dinalungan, Aurora Province	Proc. 267	April 23, 2000	2,266.490
3. Amro River Protected Landscape*	Casiguran & Dilasag, Aurora Province	Proc. 274	April 23, 2000	6,471.080
4. Dinadiawan River Protected Landscape*	Dipaculao, Aurora	Proc. 278	April 23, 2000	3,371.332
5. Talaytay Protected Landscape*	Dinalungan, Aurora	Proc. 283	April 23, 2000	3,526.290
Marine Reserve (1)				<u>7,568.000</u>
1. Masinloc & Oyon Bays Marine Reserve	Masinloc, Oyon, Zambales	Proc. 231	Aug. 18, 1993	7,568.000
NCR	1			PA <u>22.700</u>
1. Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Center*	Quezon City	Proc. 723	October 25, 2004	22.700

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
REGION 4A	7			PA <u>75,167.207</u>
Protected Landscape/Seascape (7)				<u>75,167.207</u>
1. Taal Volcano Protected Landscape*	Batangas	Proc. 906	October 6, 1996	62,292.1369
2. Buenavista Protected Landscape*	Mulanay, Quezon	Proc. 294	April 23, 2000	284.270
3. Maulawin Spring Protected Landscape*	Guinayangan, Quezon	Proc. 295	April 23, 2000	149.010
4. Hinulugang Taktak Protected Landscape*	Antipolo, Rizal	Proc. 412	Nov. 17, 2000	3.200
5. Pamitinan Protected Landscape	Rodriguez, Rizal	Proc. 901	Oct. 10, 1996	600.000
6. Quezon Protected Landscape*	Atimonan, Pagbilao & Padre Burgos, Quezon	Proc. 394	June 2, 2003	938.000
7. Mts. Banahaw-San Cristobal Protected Landscape*	Lucban, Tayabas, Sariaya, Candelaria & Dolores, Quezon; Rizal, Nagcarlan, Liliw, Majayjay & San Pablo City, Laguna	Proc. 411	June 25, 2003	10,900.590
REGION 4B	7			PA <u>369,353.390</u>
Protected Landscape/Seascape (1)				BZ <u>11,677.000</u>
1. Malampaya Sound PLS	Taytay & San Vicente, Palawan	Proc. 342	July 12, 2000	<u>200,115.000</u>
Natural Park/National Park (3)				PA <u>53,259.480</u>
1. Puerto Princesa Subterranean River Natural Park*	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Proc. 212	Nov. 12, 1999	BZ <u>11,677.000</u>
2. Apo Reef Natural Park	Sablayan, Occidental Mindoro	Proc. 868	Sept 6, 1996	BZ <u>15,792.000</u>
3. Mt. Guiting-Guiting Natural Park	Cajidiocan, Magdiwang and San Fernando, Sibuyan, Romblon	Proc. 746	Feb. 20, 1996	<u>15,265.480</u>
Resource Protected Area (1)				<u>89,134.760</u>
1. El Nido Managed Resource Protected Area	El Nido, Palawan	Proc. 32	Oct. 8, 1998	<u>89,134.760</u>

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
Wildlife Sanctuary (2)				<u>26,844.150</u>
1. Mt. Calavite Wildlife Sanctuary*	Palawan, Occ. Mindoro	Proc. 292	April 23, 2000	18,016.190
2. Marinduque Wildlife Sanctuary	Boac, Gasan, Buenavista, Torrijos and Sta. Cruz, Marinduque	Proc. 696	August 17, 2004	8,827.960
REGION 5	10			PA <u>31,108.861</u>
Protected Landscape/Seascape (1)				<u>120.620</u>
1. Malabugot Protected Landscape and Seascape' Garchitorea, Camarines Sur		Proc. 288	April 23, 2000	120.620
Wildlife Sanctuary (2)				<u>117.750</u>
1. Chico Island Wildlife Sanctuary*	Cawayan, Masbate	Proc. 272	April 23, 2000	7.770
2. Naro Island Wildlife Sanctuary*	Cawayan, Masbate	Proc. 317	May 31, 2000	109.980
Natural Biotic Area (2)				<u>5,864.720</u>
1. Lagonoy Natural Biotic Area*	Lagonoy, Camarines Sur	Proc. 297	April 24, 2000	444.600
2. Abasig-Matogdon-Mananap Natural Biotic Area*	San Vicente , San Lorenzo Ruiz and Labo, Cam. Norte	Proc. 318	May 31, 2000	5,420.120
Natural Park (5)				<u>25,005.771</u>
1. Bongsalay Natural Park*	Batuan, Masbate	Proc. 319	May 31, 2000	244.721
2. Mayon Volcano Natural Park*	Ligao, Guinobatan, Camalig, Damaga Legaspi City, Sto. Domingo, Malillipot and Tobaco, Albay	Proc. 413	Nov. 21, 2000	5,775.700
3. Bicol Natural Park*	Basud, Daet, Sipocot & Lupi Cam. Norte & Cam. Sur	Proc. 43	Dec. 29, 2000	5,201.000
4. Bulusan Volcano Natural Park*	Casiguran, Barcelona, Irosin and Juban, Province of Sorsogon	Proc. 421	#####	3,672.000
5. Mt. Isarog Natural Park*	Naga, Calabanaga, Tinambac, Goa Tigaon and Pili, Camarines Sur	Proc. 214	June 20, 2002	10,112.350

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
REGION 6	4			PA 73,908.760
				BZ 169.000
Natural Park (3)				PA <u>41,908.760</u>
				BZ <u>169.000</u>
1. Canla-on Natural Park*	Murcia & La Castellana, Bago, La Carlota, Canlaon and San Carlos	1005 RA 9154	May 8,1997 8/11/2001	(24,557.000) 24,388.000
				BZ 169.000
2. Sibalom Natural Park*	Sibalom, Antique	282	April 23, 2000	5,511.470
3. Northwest Panay Peninsula Natural Park	Nabas, Malay and Buruanga, Aklan/Libertad and Pandan, Antique	186	April 18, 2002	12,009.290
Marine Reserve (1)				<u>32,000.000</u>
1. Sagay Protected Landscape/Seascape Sagay Marine Reserve	Sagay, Negros Occidental	592 RA 9106	June 1, 1995 Apr. 14, 2001	(28,300.000) 32,000.000
REGION 7	9			PA 70,823.7959
Protected Landscape/Seascape (7)				<u>48,662.746</u>
1. Talibon Group of Islands Protected Landscape/Seascape*	Municipality of Talibon, Bohol	131	July 5, 1999	6,456.870
2. Rajah Sikatuna Protected Landscape*	Carmen, Sierra Bullones, Garcia Hernandez, Valencia, Dimia, Bilar and Batuan, Bohol	287	April 23, 2000	10,452.600
3. Alburquerque-Loay-Loboc Protected Landscape/Seascape*	San Agustin, Bahi, Epo, Sta. Fe and Tagbuane, Alburquerque, Coastal Areas of Loay & Riverside of Loboc, Bohol	293	April 23, 2000	1,164.160
4. Apo Island Protected Landscape/Seascape	Zamboanguita, Negros Oriental	438	Aug. 9, 1994	691.450
5. Tañon Strait Protected Seascape	Cebu, Negros Occidental & Negros Oriental	1234	May 27, 1998	450.000
6. Panglao Island Protected Seascape*	Island of Panglao, Bohol	426	July 22, 2003	385.6659
7. Central Cebu Protected Landscape*	Cities of Cebu, Talisay, Toledo & Danao Municipalities of Minglanilla, Consolacion,	441	August 12, 2003	29,062.000

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
	Liloan, Compostela & Balamban, Cebu			
Natural Park (1)				<u>8,016.050</u>
1. Balinsasayao Twin Lakes Natural Park	Valencia, Sibulan and San Jose Negros Oriental	414	Nov. 21, 2000	8,016.050
Natural Monument (1)				<u>14,145.000</u>
1. Chocolate Hills Natural Monument	Carmen, Batuan, Sagbayan, Bilar, Valencia, Sierra Bullones, Bohol	1037	July 1, 1997	14,145.000
REGION 8	10			PA 437,220.020
				BZ 125,400.000
Protected Landscape/Seascape (5)				<u>111,304.000</u>
1. Calbayog- Pan-As Hayiban Protected Landscape*	Calbayog, Samar	1158	Feb. 3, 1998	7,832.000
2. Guiuan Protected Landscape/Seascape	Guiuan, Province of Eastern Samar	469	Sept. 26, 1994	60,448.000
3. Calbiga Caves Protected Landscape	Calbiga, Wright and Hinabangan, Samar	1126	Nov. 4, 1997	(2,968.000)
4. Cuatro Islas Protected Landscape/Seascape	Inopacan, Hindang, Islands of Digyo, Apid Mahaba and Himukilan Islands, Leyte	270	Apr. 23, 2000	12,500.000
5. Biri Larosa Protected Landscape/ Seascape	Lavezares, Rosario, San Jose Biri & neighboring Islands Northern Samar	291	April 23, 2000	33,492.000
Natural Park (4)				PA 329,645.000
1. Jicontol Natural Park*	Maslog, Dolores, Can-Avid, Eastern Samar	1156	Feb. 3, 1998	BZ <u>125,400.000</u> (6,483.000)
2. Mahagnao Volcano Natural Park*	Burauen & La Paz, Leyte	1157	Feb. 3, 1998	635.000
3. Lake Danao Natural Park	Ormoc, Leyte	1155	Feb. 3, 1998	2,193.000
4. Samar Island Natural Park*	Province of Samar, Eastern & Northern Samar	442	August 13, 2003	333,300.000
				BZ 125,400.000

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
Wildlife Sanctuary (1)				(3,728.980)
1. Taft Forest Philippine Eagle Wildlife Sanctuary	Taft, Eastern Samar	155	July 31, 1999	(3,728.980)
REGION 9	12			PA 293,966.3110
Protected Landscape/Seascape (7)				BZ 16,593.273
1. Great & Little Sta. Cruz Islands Protected Landscape & Seascape*	Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	271	April 23, 2000	PA 32,506.570 BZ 8,610.613 PA 1,877.000 BZ 1,548.000
2. Jose Rizal Memorial Protected Landscape*	Dapitan City, Zamboanga del Norte	279	April 23, 2000	BZ 439.000 15.000
3. Aliguay Island Protected Landscape/Seascape	Dapitan City, Zamboanga del Norte	106	May 06, 1999	BZ 1,187.509 1,191.890
4. Dumanquilas Protected Landscape/Seascape	Malangas, Buug, Kumalarang Lapuyan, Margosatubig, Vencenso Sagun, Zamboanga del Sur	158	Aug. 10, 1999	BZ 25,948.000 3,714.980
5. Selinog Island Protected Landscape & Seascape	Dapitan City, Zamboanga del Norte	276	Apr. 23, 2000	BZ 960.265 1,294.350
6. Murcielagos Island Protected Landscape & Seascape	Labason, Zamboanga del Norte	281	Apr. 23, 2000	BZ 100.000 151.000
7. Mt. Timolan Protected Landscape	San Miguel, Guipos & Tigbao, Zamboanga del Sur	354	Aug. 14, 2000	BZ 1,994.796 695.393
Natural Biotic Park/Area (2)				PA 5,592.000 BZ 2,489.000
1. Buug Natural Biotic Park*	Buug, Zamboanga del Sur	63	Dec. 22, 1998	BZ 1,095.000 470.000
2. Basilan Natural Biotic Area*	Lamitan, Sumisip, Tipo-tipo and Isabela, Basilan	321	May 31, 2000	BZ 4,497.000 2,019.000

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
Resource Reserve (1)				
1. Siocon Resource Reserve*	Siocon, Zamboanga del Norte	84	Feb. 24, 1999	PA 793.741
				BZ 186.660
				793.741
				186.660
Natural Park (1)				
1. Pasonanca Natural Park*	Zamboanga City	132	July 5, 1999	PA 12,107.000
				BZ 5,307.000
				12,107.000
				5,307.000
Wildlife Sanctuary (1)				
1. Turtle Islands Wildlife Sanctuary	Southwestern Sulu Sea, Tawi-tawi	171	Aug. 26, 1999	242,967.000
				242,967.000
REGION 10	7			PA 91,066.317
				BZ 49,243.663
Protected Landscape/Seascape (3)				
1. Mimbilisan Protected Landscape*	Balingoan & Talisayan, Misamis Oriental	134	July 5, 1999	PA 1,661.778
				BZ 800.450
				66.000
2. Baliangao Protected Landscape/Seascape	Misamis Occidental	418	Nov. 22, 2000	294.998
3. Initao-Libertad Protected Landscape/ Seascape*	Initao and Libertad, Misamis Oriental	260	#####	1,300.780
				800.450
Natural Park (3)				
1. Mt. Kitanglad Natural Park*	Talakag, Baungon, Libona, Manolo Fortich, Sumilao, Impasug-ong, Malaybalay & Lantapan, Bukidnon	896	Oct. 24, 1996	PA 87,176.920
				BZ 48,260.310
				(29,716.000)
		RA 8978	Nov. 9, 2000	(10,460.000)
				31,235.190
				16,034.810
2. Mt. Kalatungan Range Natural Park*	Talakag, Valencia, Maramag and Pangantuan, Bukidnon	305	May 5, 2000	21,247.730
				13,891.500
3. Mt. Malindang Natural Park*	Misamis Occidental	228	August 2, 2002	34,694.000
				18,334.000

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)	
Natural Monument(1)				PA	2,227.619
				BZ	182.903
1. Timpoong and Hibok-hibok Natural Monument	Mambajao, Mahinog, Sagay and Catarman, Province of Camiguin	570	March 9, 2004	PA	2,227.619
				BZ	182.903
REGION 11	6			PA	90,603.353
Protected Landscape/Seascape (4)				BZ	9,479.120
				PA	28,794.878
				BZ	401.000
1. Baganga Protected Landscape*	Baganga, Davao Oriental	269	April 23, 2000		114.878
2. Mabini Protected Landscape and Seascape*	Mabini, Compostela Valley	316	May 31, 2000		6,106.000
3. Mainit Hotspring Protected Landscape*	Nabunturan, Compostela Valley	320	May 31, 2000		1,374.000
4. Pujada Bay Protected Landscape/Seascape	Mati, Davao Oriental	431	July 31, 1994	BZ	401.000
					21,200.000
Natural Park (1)				PA	54,974.475
				BZ	9,078.120
1. Mt. Apo Natural Park*	Kidapawan, Makilala, Magpet, Sta. Cruz, Davao del Sur & Davao City	882 RA 9237	Sept 24, 1996 February 3, 2004	PA	(72,113.000)
				BZ	54,974.475
					9,078.120
Wildlife Sanctuary(1)				PA	6,834.000
1. Mt. Hamiguitan Range Wildlife Sanctuary*	Brgys. of Macambol, La Union and Sergio Osmeña Sr. within the Municipalities of Mati, San Isidro and Governor Generoso, respectively, Province of Davao Oriental	RA 9303	July 30, 2004		6,834.000
REGION 12	2			PA	231,550.000
Protected Landscape/Seascape (2)					231,550.000
1. Sarangani Bay Protected Seascape	Maitum, Kiamba, Maasim, Sarangani	756	March 5, 1996		215,950.000
2. Mt. Matutum Protected Landscape	Tupi, Tampakan, Palomolok, S. Cotabato & Malungon, Sarangani	552	March 20, 1995		15,600.000

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2004

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
REGION 13	2			PA 293,750.120
				BZ 4,360.569
Protected Landscape/Seascape (1)				<u>278,914.131</u>
1. Siargao Protected Landscape and Seascape*	Siargao, Surigao del Norte	902	Oct. 10, 1996	278,914.131
Wildlife Sanctuary (1)				PA <u>14,835.989</u>
				BZ <u>4,360.569</u>
1. Agusan Marsh Wildlife Sanctuary	San Francisco, Bunawan, Veruela, Loreto & Lapaz, Agusan del Sur	913	Oct. 31, 1996	14,835.989
				BZ 4,360.569

Source: Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

*Initial Components

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

TABLE 2.1 :PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX I

(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED)

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
1. MAMMALIA	Sirenia	Dugongidae	Dugong (=Sea Cow)	<i>Dugong dugon</i>
	Artiodactyla	Bovidae	Tamaraw	<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>
		Cervidae	Calamian Deer (=Calamian Hog Deer)	<i>Axis calamianensis</i>
	Chiroptera	Pteropodidae	Giant golden-crowned flying fox (=Golden-capped fruit bat)	<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>
Panay Flying-fox (=Panay Giant fruit bat)			<i>Acerodon lucifer</i>	
(=Panay Golden-capped fruit bat)				
2. AVES	Falconiformes	Accipitridae	Philippine Eagle (=Great Philippine Eagle) (=Monkey-eating Eagle)	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>
		Falconidae	Peregrine Falcon (=Duck Hawk) (=Peregrine)	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>
	Galliformes	Phasianidae	Palawan Peacock Pheasant (=Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant)	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>
			Charadriiformes	Scolopacidae
	Columbiformes	Columbidae	Nicobar Pigeon (=Nicobar Dove)	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>
			Mindoro Imperial Pigeon (=Mindoro Zone-tailed Pigeon)	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>
	Psittaciformes	Cacatuidae	Philippine Cockatoo (=Red-vented Cockatoo)	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>
	Strigiformes	Strigidae	Giant Scops Owl (=Lesser Eagle-Owl) (=Mindanao Eagle-Owl)	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>
			Passeriformes	Pittidae
	3. REPTILIA	Testudinata	Cheloniidae	Green Turtle
Hawksbill Turtle				<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>
Olive-ridley Turtle				<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>
Loggerhead turtle				<i>Caretta caretta</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

TABLE 2.1 :PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX I

(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED)

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
		Dermochelyidae	Leatherback turtle (=Leathery Turtle (=Luth) (=Trunkback turtle)	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>
	Crocodylia	Crocodylidae	Philippine Crocodile (=Mindoro Crocodile) Salt-water Crocodile (=Estuarine Crocodile)	<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i> <i>Crocodylus porosus</i>
4. <i>INSECTA</i>	Lepidoptera	Papilionidae	Luzon Peacock Swallowtail	<i>Papilio chikae</i>
5. <i>FLORA</i>		Orchidaceae	Lady's Slipper	<i>Paphiopedilum acmodontum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum adductum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum anitum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum argus</i> <i>Paphiopedilum ciliolare</i> <i>Paphiopedilum fowliei</i> <i>Paphiopedilum haynaldianum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum hennisianum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum philippinense</i> <i>Paphiopedilum philippinense roebelenii</i> <i>Paphiopedilum randsii</i> <i>Paphiopedilum urbanianum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum usitanum</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
1. MAMMALIA	Chiroptera	Pteropodidae	Palawan Flying-fox (=Palawan Fruit Bat)	<i>Acerodon leucotis</i>
			Small Flying-fox (=Variable Flying-fox)	<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i>
			Ryukyu Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i>
			Grey Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus griseus</i>
			White-winged Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i>
			Mearns's Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i>
			Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus pumilus</i>
			Large Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i>
			Philippine Grey Flying-Fox	<i>Pteropus speciosus</i>
			Pholidota	Manidae
	Scandentia	Tupaiaidae	Palawan Treeshrew	<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i>
			Philippine Treeshrew (=Mindanao Treeshrew)	<i>Urogale everetti</i>
	Primates	Loridae	Slow Loris	<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>
		Tarsiidae	Philippine Tarsier	<i>Tarsius syrichta</i>
Cercopithecidae		Long-tailed Macaque (=Crab-eating Macaque) (=Cynomolgus Monkey)	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	
Carnivora	Felidae	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	
	Mustelidae	Oriental small-clawed Otter	<i>Amblonyx cinereus</i>	
2. AVES	Falconiformes	Accipitridae	Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>
			Crested Lizard Hawk	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>
			White-bellied Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>
			Barred Honey Buzzard	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>
			Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>
			Grey Frog Hawk	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>
			Japanese Sparrow Hawk	<i>Accipiter gularis</i>
			Black-Eared Kite	<i>Milvus lineatus</i>
			Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis holospilus</i>
			Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>
			Grey-headed Fishing Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
			Western Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>
			Pied Harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>
			Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>
			Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>
			Philippine Sparrow Hawk	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>
			Grey-faced Buzzard	<i>Butastur indicus</i>
			Philippine Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus philippensis</i>
			Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>
			Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>
		Pandionidae	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>
		Falconidae	Philippine Falconet	<i>Microhierax erythrogynus</i>
			Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>
			Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>
	Gruiformes	Gruidae	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>
	Columbiformes	Columbidae	Luzon Bleeding Heart Pigeon	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>
	Psittaciformes	Psittacidae	Mindanao Lorikeet (=Johnstone's Lory)	<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i>
			Blue-headed Raquet-tailed Parrot	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>
			Palawan Raquet-tailed Parrot	<i>Prioniturus discurus</i>
			Montane Raquet-tailed Parrot	<i>Prioniturus montanus</i>
			Green-headed Raquet-tailed Parrot	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>
			Mindanao Raquet-tailed Parrot	<i>Prioniturus waterstradti</i>
			Blue-winged Raquet-tailed Parrot	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>
			Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>
			Blue-backed Parrot (=Muller's Parrot)	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>
			Large-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>
			Guaibero	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>
			Philippine Hanging Parakeet	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>
		Estrildidae	Java Sparrow	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>
		Sturnidae	Palawan Talking Mynah	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
	Strigiformes	Tytonidae	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>
			Oriental Bay Owl	<i>Phodilus badius</i>
		Strigidae	Common Scops Owl	<i>Otus scops</i>
			Philippine Scops Owl	<i>Otus megalotis</i>
			Rufous Scops Owl	<i>Otus rufescens</i>
			Short-Eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>
			Seloputo Owl (=Spotted Wood-owl)	<i>Strix seloputo</i>
			Luzon Scops Owl	<i>Otus longicornis</i>
			Palawan Scops Owl	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>
			Mantanari Scops Owl	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>
			Ryuku Scops Owl (=Elegant Scops Owl)	<i>Otus elegans</i>
		Strigidae	Mindoro Scops Owl	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>
			Mindanao Scops Owl	<i>Otus mirus</i>
			Oriental Screech Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>
			Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>
			Philippine Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>
			Philippine Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>
	Coraciiformes	Bucerotidae	Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>
			Tarictic Hornbill (=Rufous-tailed)	<i>Penelopides panini</i>
			Hornbill	
			Samar Hornbill	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>
			Mindoro Hornbill	<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i>
			Luzon Hornbill	<i>Penelopides manillae</i>
			Mindanao Hornbill	<i>Penelopides affinis</i>
			Palawan Hornbill	<i>Anthracosceros marcheii</i>
			Sulu Hornbill	<i>Anthracosceros montani</i>
			Writhed-billed Hornbill	<i>Aceros waldeni</i>
			Writhed Hornbill	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>
3. REPTILIA	Sauria	Varanidae	Monitor Lizard	<i>Varanus mabitang</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
4. INSECTA	Serpentes	Pythonidae Elapidae	Gray's Monitor	<i>Varanus olivaceus</i>
			Harlequin Monitor	<i>Varanus rudicollis</i>
			Common Water Monitor	<i>Varanus salvator</i>
			Reticulated Python	<i>Python reticulatus</i>
			Asian Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>
			Philippine Cobra	<i>Naja philippinensis</i>
			South-east Philippine Spitting Cobra	<i>Naja samarensis</i>
			Equatorial Spitting Cobra	<i>Naja sumatrana</i>
	Testudinata	Emydidae Trionychidae	King Cobra	<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>
			South Asian Box Turtle	<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>
			Philippine Pond Turtle	<i>Heosemys leytensis</i>
			Spiny Terrapin	<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>
			Asian Giant Softshell Turtle	<i>Pelochelys cantorii</i>
Papilionidae	Papilionidae	Birdwing Butterfly	<i>Trogonoptera trojana</i>	
			<i>Troides magellanus</i>	
5. FLORA	Orchidaceae	All Species of Orchids except <i>Paphiopedilum Spp.</i>		<i>Troides plateni</i>
				<i>Troides rhadamantus</i>
				<i>Agrostophyllum hasseltii</i>
				<i>Acanthephipium mantinianum</i>
				<i>Acoridium javierii</i>
				<i>Aerides calayan</i>
				<i>Aerides jarkiana</i>
				<i>Aerides lawrenciae</i>
				<i>Aerides odorata</i>
				<i>Aerides quinquevulnera</i>
				<i>Aeriopsis floribunda</i>
				<i>Amesiella monticula</i>
				<i>Amesiella philippinensis</i>
	<i>Anactochilius macodestelola</i>			

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Angraecum philippinense</i>
				<i>Anota violacea</i>
				<i>Aphyllorchis pallida</i>
				<i>Appendicula alba</i>
				<i>Appendicula buxifolia</i>
				<i>Arachnis flos-aeris</i>
				<i>Arundina bambusifolia</i>
				<i>Ascocentrum aurantiacum</i>
				<i>Ascocentrum miniatum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum alagense</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum alsiosum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum antenniferum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum biflorum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum carunculatum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum cephalophorum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum cheiri</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum cleistogamum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum cumingii</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum cupreum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum currani</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum dearei</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum elassoglossum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum emiliorum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum facetum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum fenixii</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum lancifolium</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum laxifolium</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum lepantense</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum leysianum</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Bulbophyllum macranthum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum maquilingense</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum mearnsii</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum negrosianum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum nymphopolitanum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum odoratum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum palawanense</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum papulosum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum profusum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum santosii</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum saurocephalum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum stramineum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum surigaense</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum whitfordii</i>
				<i>Calanthe anqustifolia</i>
				<i>Calanthe henesii</i>
				<i>Calanthe pulchra</i>
				<i>Ceratocentron fessellii</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis asperata</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis incognita</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis philippinense</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis retisquama</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis rubra</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis senilis</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis subulata</i>
				<i>Chelonistele sulphurea</i>
				<i>Cirrhopetalum cumingii</i>
				<i>Cirrhopetalum lohrianum</i>
				<i>Cirrhopetalum makoyanum</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Cirrhopetalum trisetum</i>
				<i>Cleisostoma subulatum</i>
				<i>Cleisostoma urajense</i>
				<i>Coelogyne asperata</i>
				<i>Coelogyne bilamellat</i>
				<i>Coelogyne chloroptera</i>
				<i>Coelogyne confusa</i>
				<i>Coelogyne marmorata</i>
				<i>Coelogyne merrillii</i>
				<i>Coelogyne palawanense</i>
				<i>Coelogyne ramosii</i>
				<i>Coelogyne rochussenii</i>
				<i>Corybas laceratus</i>
				<i>Corybas merrillii</i>
				<i>Corybas ramosianus</i>
				<i>Cymbidium aliciae</i>
				<i>Cymbidium atropurpureum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium bicolor</i>
				<i>Cymbidium cyperifolium</i>
				<i>Cymbidium dayanum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium ensifolium</i>
				<i>Cymbidium finlaysonianum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium gonzalesii</i>
				<i>Cystorchis aphylla</i>
				<i>Cystorchis javanica</i>
				<i>Dendrobium acuminatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium amethystoglossum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium antennatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium aporoides</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Dendrobium auriculatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium batanense</i>
				<i>Dendrobium bicaudatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium bullenianum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium cerinum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium chameleon</i>
				<i>Dendrobium crumenatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium cumulatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium dearei</i>
				<i>Dendrobium distichum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium equitans</i>
				<i>Dendrobium faichildae</i>
				<i>Dendrobium gerlandianum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium glumaceum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium goldschmidtianum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium gonzalesii</i>
				<i>Dendrobium guerreroi</i>
				<i>Dendrobium heterocarpum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium hymenanthum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium junceum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium lamellatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium lunatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium luzonensis</i>
				<i>Dendrobium lyonii</i>
				<i>Dendrobium macrophyllum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium memorale</i>
				<i>Dendrobium miyakei</i>
				<i>Dendrobium modestum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium nemorale</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Dendrobium orbilobulatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium papilio</i>
				<i>Dendrobium pierardii</i>
				<i>Dendrobium platycaulon</i>
				<i>Dendrobium polytrichum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium ruckeri</i>
				<i>Dendrobium sanderae</i>
				<i>Dendrobium schuetzei</i>
				<i>Dendrobium scopa</i>
				<i>Dendrobium secundum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium serratilabium</i>
				<i>Dendrobium spurium</i>
				<i>Dendrobium superbum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium taurinum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium topaziacum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium uniflorum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium victoria reginae</i>
				<i>Dendrobium yeageri</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum arachnites</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum cobbianum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum cootesii</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum covallariaeforme</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum cymbiforme</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum filiformes</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum glumaceum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum javieri</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum longibulbum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum longifolium</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum macranthum</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Dendrochillum magnum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum microchilum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum niveum</i>
				<i>Dendrochilum palawanense</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum rhombophorum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum tenellum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum uncatum</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum williamsi</i>
				<i>Dendrochillum yuccaefolium</i>
				<i>Dendrochilum zollingeri</i>
				<i>Dipodium paludosum</i>
				<i>Epigenium acuminatum</i>
				<i>Epigenium treacherianum</i>
				<i>Epipoqium roseum</i>
				<i>Eria aeridostachya</i>
				<i>Eria brachystachya</i>
				<i>Eria bractescens</i>
				<i>Eria curranii</i>
				<i>Eria floribunda</i>
				<i>Eria fusca</i>
				<i>Eria javanica</i>
				<i>Eria longissima</i>
				<i>Eria ornata</i>
				<i>Eria ovata</i>
				<i>Eria palawanensis</i>
				<i>Eria profusa</i>
				<i>Eria vanoverberghii</i>
				<i>Eria vulpina</i>
				<i>Euanthe sanderiana</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Flickingeria fimbriata</i>
				<i>Flickingeria interjecta</i>
				<i>Flickingeria luxurians</i>
				<i>Flickingeria scopa</i>
				<i>Galeola altissima</i>
				<i>Galeola javanica</i>
				<i>Galeola nudifolia</i>
				<i>Geodorum densiflorum</i>
				<i>Goodyera clausa</i>
				<i>Goodyera fumata</i>
				<i>Goodyera procera</i>
				<i>Goodyera rubicunda</i>
				<i>Grammatophyllum elegans</i>
				<i>Grammatophyllum martae</i>
				<i>Grammatophyllum multiflorum</i>
				<i>Grammatophyllum scriptum</i>
				<i>Grammatophyllum speciosum</i>
				<i>Grammatophyllum stapeliflorum</i>
				<i>Habenaria koordersii</i>
				<i>Hetaeria oblongifolia</i>
				<i>Hylophila lanceolata</i>
				<i>Hymenorchis spp</i>
				<i>Kingidium philippinense</i>
				<i>Kingiella philippinense</i>
				<i>Lecanorchis pauciflora</i>
				<i>Lepidogyne longifolia</i>
				<i>Liparis caespitosa</i>
				<i>Liparis compressa</i>
				<i>Liparis condylobulbon</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Liparis elegans</i>
				<i>Liparis elmeri</i>
				<i>Liparis latifolia</i>
				<i>Liparis nutans</i>
				<i>Liparis palawanensis</i>
				<i>Liparis pallida</i>
				<i>Luisia cordatilabia</i>
				<i>Luisia teretifolia</i>
				<i>Macodes petola</i>
				<i>Microphera philippinensis</i>
				<i>Microphera utriculosa</i>
				<i>Microtis unifolia</i>
				<i>Myrmechis gracilis</i>
				<i>Nervilia aragoana</i>
				<i>Oberonia iridifolia</i>
				<i>Oberonia monstrosa</i>
				<i>Oberonia setigera</i>
				<i>Peristylus monticola</i>
				<i>Phaius flavus</i>
				<i>Phaius tancarvilleae</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis aphrodite</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis bastianii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis cornu-cervi</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis equestris</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis fasciata</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis fuscata</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis gertrudeae</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis hieroglyphica</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Phalaenopsis intermedia</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis kinguila</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis leuchorroda</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis leuddemanniana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis lindenii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis mannii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis mariae</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis micholitzii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis pallens</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis parishii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis portei</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis pulchra</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis reichenbachiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis sanderiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis schilleriana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis schiller-stuartiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis sobrinae</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis stuartiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis sumatrana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis veitchiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis virataii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis zabrinae</i>
				<i>Pholidota carnea</i>
				<i>Pholidota imbricata</i>
				<i>Pholidota pallida</i>
				<i>Pholidota ventricosa</i>
				<i>Phreatia densiflora</i>
				<i>Phreatia secunda</i>
				<i>Phreatia sulcata</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Pilophyllum villosum</i>
				<i>Platanthera angustata</i>
				<i>Plocoglottis acuminata</i>
				<i>Poaephyllum parviflorum</i>
				<i>Podochilus lucescens</i>
				<i>Podochilus serpyllifolius</i>
				<i>Polistachya luteola</i>
				<i>Polystachya flavescens</i>
				<i>Pomatocalpa bicolor</i>
				<i>Pomatocalpa latifolia</i>
				<i>Pteroceras longicalcarum</i>
				<i>Pteroceras pallidum</i>
				<i>Pteroceras philippinensis</i>
				<i>Pteroceras unquiculatum</i>
				<i>Renanthera matutina</i>
				<i>Renanthera monachica</i>
				<i>Renanthera philippinensis</i>
				<i>Renanthera storiei</i>
				<i>Rhyncostylis cerina</i>
				<i>Rhyncostylis compressa</i>
				<i>Rhyncostylis merrillii</i>
				<i>Rhyncostylis praemorsa</i>
				<i>Rhyncostylis retusa</i>
				<i>Rhyncostylis violacea</i>
				<i>Robiquetia cerina</i>
				<i>Robiquetia compressa</i>
				<i>Robiquetia merrillii</i>
				<i>Robiquetia pantherina</i>
				<i>Robiquetia spathulata</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Saccolabium quisumbingii</i>
				<i>Sarcochilus pallidus</i>
				<i>Sarvanthus malleifer</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis chrysantha</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis elmeri</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis kimballiana</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis parsonsii</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis plicata</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis tomentosa</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis vanoverberghii</i>
				<i>Staurochilus ionosma</i>
				<i>Thelasis capitata</i>
				<i>Thelasis carinata</i>
				<i>Thelasis micrantha</i>
				<i>Thelasis triptera</i>
				<i>Thrixspermum subulatum</i>
				<i>Thrixspermum acuminatissimum</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis atropurpurea</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis bataanensis</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis brachiata</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis fasciata</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis geminata</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis guebertii</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis ionosma</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis latisepala</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis perezii</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis philippinensis</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis rosea</i>
				<i>Trichoglottis wenzelii</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Trichotosia vulpina</i>
				<i>Tuberolabium escritorii</i>
				<i>Tuberolabium katoense</i>
				<i>Tuberolabium quisumbingii</i>
				<i>Tuberolabium rophalorachis</i>
				<i>Vanda immaculata</i>
				<i>Vanda javierii</i>
				<i>Vanda lamellata</i>
				<i>Vanda luzonica</i>
				<i>Vanda merrilli</i>
				<i>Vanda remediosae</i>
				<i>Vanda roeblingiana</i>
				<i>Vanda sanderiana</i>
				<i>Vanda scandens</i>
				<i>Vanda ustii</i>
				<i>Vandopsis davisii</i>
				<i>Vandopsis kupperiana</i>
				<i>Vandopsis leytenis</i>
				<i>Vandopsis lissochiloides</i>
				<i>Vanilla calopogon</i>
				<i>Vrydagzynea albida</i>
		Cycadaceae	Common Pitogo	<i>Cycas circinalis</i>
			Chamberlain Pitogo (=Arayat Pitogo)	<i>Cycas chamberlainii</i>
			Culion Pitogo	<i>Cycas wadei</i>
			Pitogo	<i>Cycas curranii</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphi</i>
				<i>Cycas riuminiana</i>
		Cyatheaceae	Tree Ferns	<i>Cyathea acuminata</i>
				<i>Cyathea apoensis</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Cyathea atropurpurea</i>
				<i>Cyathea binuangensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea callosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea caudata</i>
				<i>Cyathea christii</i>
				<i>Cyathea cinerea</i>
				<i>Cyathea contaminans</i>
				<i>Cyathea curranii</i>
				<i>Cyathea edanoi</i>
				<i>Cyathea elmeri</i>
				<i>Cyathea fenicis</i>
				<i>Cyathea ferruginea</i>
				<i>Cyathea fuliginosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea halconensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea heterochlamydea</i>
				<i>Cyathea integra</i>
				<i>Cyathea latebrosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea latipinnula</i>
				<i>Cyathea lepifera</i>
				<i>Cyathea loheri</i>
				<i>Cyathea lurida</i>
				<i>Cyathea masapilidensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea microchlamys</i>
				<i>Cyathea negrosiana</i>
				<i>Cyathea obliqua</i>
				<i>Cyathea philippinensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea polypoda</i>
				<i>Cyathea robinsonii</i>
				<i>Cyathea rufopannosa</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Cyathea setulosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea sibuyanensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea spinulosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea squamulata</i>
				<i>Cyathea suluensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea trichophora</i>
				<i>Cyathea triplinata</i>
				<i>Cyathea zamboangana</i>
			Tree Fern (Dicksoniaceae)	<i>Dicksonia blumei</i>
				<i>Dicksonia mollis</i>
				<i>Cibotium barometz</i>
		Euphorbiaceae	Lumbang Family	<i>Euphorbia plumnerioides</i>
		Nepenthaceae	Pitcher Plant	<i>Nepenthes alata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes bellii</i>
				<i>Nepenthes burkei</i>
				<i>Nepenthes burkei var. excellens</i>
				<i>Nepenthes burkei var. prolifica</i>
				<i>Nepenthes deaniana</i>
				<i>Nepenthes globamphora</i>
				<i>Nepenthes merrilliana</i>
				<i>Nepenthes mirabilis</i>
				<i>Nepenthes petiolata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes philippinensis</i>
				<i>Nepenthes truncata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes ventricosa</i>
		Taxaceae	Himalayan Yew	<i>Taxus wallichiana</i>
		Thymelaeaceae	Agarwood	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>
		Zingiberaceae	Philippine Camia (=Philippine Garland Flower)	<i>Hedychium philippinense</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
MAMMALS	Bovidae	<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>	Tamaraw	Tamaraw; timaraw	CR	Mindoro only
	Cercopithecidae	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	Philippine Monkey	Matsing; Tsonggo (Tag.); Ayung (Cag); Bakes (Ilok); Ukay (Cam. Sur); Amo; Unggoy (Bis.); Loo; Toong (Manobo).	OTS	Throughout the Phil. Recorded in Balabac; Basilan; Baslut; Biliran; Bohol; Busuanga; Cagayan Sulu; Culion; Jolo; Leyte; Abra; Batangas; Cagayan Valley; Camarines Sur; Ilocos Norte; Isabela; Laguna; Maripipi; Davao del Norte and del Sur; Lanao del Norte; Misamis Occidental; Zamboanga del Norte and del Sur; Mindoro; Negros; Palawan mainland; Samar; Sibuyan; Davao Or.; Maguindanao; Agusan del Norte; Catanduanes; Camiguin; Panay; Aurora; Quezon and Zambales.
	Cervidae	<i>Cervus alfredi</i>	Philippine spotted deer/ Visayan spotted deer	Lagsao; usa (E.V.) dulom; manginum; libay (Lake Balinsasayao)	CR	Cebu; Guimaras; Masbate; Negros; and Panay. Reportedly extinct now in Cebu, Guimaras, and probably in Masbate also.
		<i>Cervus calamianensis</i>	Calamian deer	Usa	EN	Palawan. Recorded only in Busuanga and Culion.
		<i>Cervus mariannus</i>	Philippine brown deer	Usa (Tag.); Ugua (Ilok.)	VU	Throughout the Philippines except in the Negros Panay Faunal Region, Babuyan-Batanes Groups; Palawan and Sulu Faunal Regions. Recorded in Masbate; Basilan; Catanduanes; Leyte; Isabela; Bukidnon; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Agusan del Norte; and, South Cotabato. Probably extinct now in Catanduanes and Biliran.
	Cynocephalidae	<i>Cynocephalus volans</i>	Flying lemur	Gagua; Kago; Kalago; Kaabuit; Mimmal (Samal-moro); Kabal (Mind); Kolago; Gigua (Tag); Kaguang (Bis).	OTS	Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Basilan; Biliran; Bohol; Dinagat; Leyte; Maripipi; Agusan del Norte; Bukidnon, Davao del Norte and del Sur; Lanao del Norte and del Sur; Misamis Occidental and Oriental; South Cotabato; Surigao del Sur; Zamboanga del Norte and del Sur; Siargao; and Samar.
Dugongidae	<i>Dugong dugon</i>	Dugong	Dugong (Tag.); Duyong (Bis); Baboy dagat (Tag.); Dujong (Sur.); Navago (Batanes).	CR	Indian and Pacific Oceans in the country. Recorded in Mindoro; Zambales; Palawan; Camarines Norte; Manila Cebu; Zamboanga; Tacloban; Panay Island; Sulu Archipelago; Catanduanes; Masbate; Polillo Island; Bicol; Iloilo; Balut Is.; in Sarangani Bay; Palanan, Isabela; Agusan del Norte; Samar; Aparri; Mati; Davao del Sur; Misamis; Cuyo; Pangasinan; Bataan; Cavite; Culion; El Nido; Shark Fin Bay, Taytay, Palawan, Calait Island, and Gutob Bay, Busuanga; Northeastern Luzon; Romblon Province; and Bicol.	

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION	
	Erinaceidae	<i>Podogymnura aureospinula</i>	Dinagat gymnure		VU	Dinagat Island.	
	Felidae	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	Leopard cat	Maral; Tamaral (E.V.)	VU	Palawan and Visayas. Recorded in Busuanga; Palawan; mainland; Cebu and Panay; and Negros.	
	Manidae	<i>Manis culionensis</i>	Palawan pangolin	Halintong; Ballintong; Pangolin; Tangiling	VU	Palawan and Culion.	
	Muridae	<i>Archboldomys luzonensis</i>	Isarog shrew-mouse		VU	Mt. Isarog; Camarines Sur only.	
		<i>Batomys russatus</i>	Dinagat hairy-tailed rat		VU	Dinagat Island.	
		<i>Crateromys australis</i>	Dinagat hairy-tailed cloud rat		CR	Known only from Dinagat Island.	
		<i>Crateromys paulus</i>	Ilin hairy-tailed cloud rat		CR	Known only to occur in Ilin Island, Mindoro but unverified reports suggest its presence on Southern Mindoro.	
		<i>Crateromys heaneyi</i>	Panay bushy-tailed cloud rat	Kuneho sa bukid (Hil.)	EN	Panay only.	
		<i>Crateromys schadenbergi</i>	Bushy tailed-cloud rat	Buut; Yutyut; letlet (Igorot)	VU	Recorded only in Benguet; Ifugao; and Mountain Province, Luzon.	
		<i>Phloeomys cumingi</i>	Southern Luzon giant cloud rat	Daga; Bugkun; Bugkoon; Buot; Buut	VU	Southern Luzon. Recorded in Laguna; Quezon; Camarines Sur; and Catanduanes. Reported also from Marinduque.	
		Pteropodidae	<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	Golden-crowned fruit bat	Paniki (Tag.); Kabog (Bis.); Kalabing	EN	Throughout the Philippines with the exception of Palawan faunal region and the Batanes and Babuyan Groups. Recorded in Basilan; Bongao; Cabo; Bohol; Dinagat; Jolo;Leyte; Abra; Rizal; Marinduque; Isabela; Manila; Quezon; Tarlac; Maripipi; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Lanao del Norte; Lanao del Sur; Maguindanao; Misamis Oriental; South Cotabato; Sultan Kudarat; Surigao del Sur; Zamboanga del Norte;Zamboanga del Sur; Mindoro; Negros; Sibutu; Panay; and Siquijor.
			<i>Acerodon leucotis</i>	Palawan flying fox		VU	Palawan. Recorded in Balabac; Busuanga; and Palawan Islands.
	<i>Dobsonia chapmani</i>		Philippine bare-backed fruit bat		CR	Negros and Cebu Island.	

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
		<i>Nyctimene rabori</i>	Philippine tube-nosed fruit bat	Kulaknit	EN	Recorded only in Negros; Cebu and Sibuyan.
		<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i>	Wooly flying fox	Bayakan; Kaboy (Mind)	VU	Batanes/Babuyan region; Batan, Dalupiri and Fuga.
		<i>Pteropus speciosus</i>	Philippine gray flying fox	Kabog (Bis); Kulong-kulong (Mindanao)	VU	Mindanao and Sulu Faunal Regions. Recorded in Basilan; Malanipa;
		<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i>	White-winged fruit bat	Bayakan; Kabag; Kabog	VU	Luzon Faunal Region and Dinagat. Recorded in Catanduanes; Dinagat; Abra; Cagayan; Isabela; Laguna; Nueva Vizcaya; and, Quezon.
		<i>Pteropus sp. A from Mindoro island</i> <i>Haplonycteris sp. A from Sibuyan Island</i>			VU	
		<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i>	Giant flying fox	Paniki; Kabog (Hil.); Kulaknit	OTS	Throughout the Philippines except in the Batanes/ Babuyan Region. Recorded in Bohol; Bongao; Cabo; Catanduanes; Culion; Leyte; Guimaras; Abra; Cagayan; Ilocos Norte; Isabela; La Union; Tarlac; Agusan del Norte; Bukidnon; Cotabato; Davao del Norte and del Sur; Davao Oriental; Lanao del Norte; Lanao del Sur; Maguindanao; Misamis Occidental and Oriental; North and South Cotabato; Zamboanga del Norte and del Sur; Mindoro; Negros; Palawan; Panay; Tantangan; Dinagat; and, Romblon.
	Suidae	<i>Sus cebifrons</i>	Visayan warty pig	Baboy ihalas (Bis.); Baboy Tolonon (Tablas); Baboy talonon (Hil.).	CR	Cebu;Guimaras; Masbate; Negros; and Panay, but probably extinct now in Cebu and Guimaras.
		<i>Sus sp. A from the Sulu Archipelago</i>			EN	
		<i>Sus barbatus</i>	Bearded pig	Babuy; Pagil; Baktin (young)	VU	Palawan. Recorded in Busuanga and Palawan mainland. Also reported from Balabac; Bugsuc; Calauit; Culion; Coron; and adjacent island.
		<i>Sus philippensis</i>	Philippine warty pig	Baboy damo; baboy ihalas	VU	Luzon; Visayas; and Mindanao. Recorded in Abra; Biliran; Catanduanes; Rizal; Leyte; Camiguin; Bukidnon; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Maguindanao; Mindoro; North Cotabato; South Cotabato; Zamboanga del Norte; and Samar. Extinct in Marinduque.

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
BIRDS	Tarsiidae	<i>Tarsius syrichta</i>	Philippine tarsier	Tarsius; Maomag; Tagsing.	OTS	Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Bohol; Dinagat; Leyte; Samar; Basilan; Biliran; Davao del Norte and del Sur; Misamis Occidental and Oriental; South Cotabato Zamboanga del Norte; and, Maripipi.
	Tragulidae	<i>Tragulus napu</i>	Greater mouse deer Balabac Chevrotain	Pilandok	VU	Known only from Balabac and adjacent small islands, including Bugsuc and Ramos in Palawan.
	Viverridae	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	Binturong	Binturong; Manturon	OTS	Palawan faunal region. Norte; Maguindanao; and Palawan mainland.
	Accipitridae	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	Grey-headed fish-eagle	Alak-ak.	VU	Basilan; Bongao; Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Calamianes; and Samar.
		<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	Philippine eagle	Haring ibon; Tipule manaol; Tipule; maboogook; Agila; darayod; garuda; Kalumbata	CR	Luzon;Samar; Leyte; and Mindanao.
		<i>Spizaetus philippensis</i>	Philippine hawk-eagle	Manaol; banog; Lawin; Aguila.	VU	Basilan; Mindoro; Palawan; Negros; Samar; Luzon; Mindanao; and Siquijor; Biliran; Bohol; Leyte.
	Ardeidae	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	Chinese egret	Tagak; Tulabong; (Hiligaynon).	VU	Bohol; Cebu; Panay; Samar; Palawan; Basilan; Batan; Olango; Mindoro; and Luzon.
		<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	Japanese night heron	Bakaw-gabi (Pil)	EN	Luzon; Mindanao; Negros; Siquijor; Semirara; Leyte; and Palawan.
	Alcedinidae	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	Blue-capped kingfisher	Salaksak	VU	Mindanao. Recorded in Basilan; Zamboanga; and Mt. Hilong-Hilong, Agusan.
		<i>Alcedo argentata</i>	Silvery kingfisher	Salaksak; kibid; susulbot; tikarol	VU	Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Siargao; Leyte; Samar; and Bohol.
<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>		Philippine dwarf kingfisher	Biding; salaksak	VU	Luzon; Visayas; and Mindanao. Recorded in Polillo; Alabat; Catanduanes; Samar; Leyte; Basilan; and Ayala Mindanao.	
<i>Todiramphus winchelli</i>		Rufous-lored kingfisher	Salaksak; tikarol	VU	Visayas, Mindanao, and Sulu Archipelago. Recorded in Bohol; Cebu; Negros; Samar; Sibuyan; Tawitawi; Sicozon; Tablas; Leyte; Mindanao; Basilan; Jolo; Calicoan; Siquijor; Romblon; Zamboanga; Bongao; Biliran; and Papahag.	

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
	Anatidae	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	Philippine duck	Pato del Monte; dumaras (Tag) Kamasu; gakit; tamo; papan (Bis.); Pato ilahas (Hil.)	VU	Bohol; Catanduanes; Guimaras; Lubang; Luzon; Marinduque; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Panay; Polillo; Samar; Sibuyan (Goodman et.al. 1995); Siquijor and Ticao.
	Anhingidae	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Darter	Kasili (Tag.); Sili-sili (Vis.)	VU	Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; and Palawan.
	Bucerotidae	<i>Aceros waldeni</i>	Walden's hornbill	Tubek; Dulungan (Hil.)	CR	Negros; Panay; Guimaras.
		<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>	Writhed hornbill	Kalaw	VU	Mindanao. Recorded in Davao; Dinagat; and, Camiguin.
		<i>Anthracoceros montani</i>	Sulu hornbill	Kalaw	CR	Sulu Archipelago. Recorded in Tawitawi; Sanga-Sanga; and Jolo.
		<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i>	Palawan hornbill	Talusi	VU	Palawan. Recorded in Busuanga; Balabac; Puerto Princesa; and, Calauit.
		<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	Rufous hornbill	Kalaw	VU	Luzon; Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Marinduque; Bohol; Panaon; Samar; Leyte; Calicoan; Buad; Biliran; Basilan; Zamboanga; Dinagat; Siargao; Bucas; Balut; and Talicud.
		<i>Penelopides panini</i>	Visayan tarictic hornbill	Tarictic (Tag); Talusi; Tirc; Taosi (Bis); Taric; Tularik (Hil)	EN	Panay; Guimaras; Masbate and Negros.
		<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i>	Mindoro hornbill	Tarictic	EN	Mindoro. Recorded in Mt. Halcon.
		Campephagidae	<i>Coracina ostenta</i>	White-winged cuckoo-shrike	Aliyak-yak; kariyakyak (Bis.)	VU
	<i>Coracina mcgregori</i>		Mcgregor's cuckoo-shrike		VU	Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Malindang; Mt. Kitanglad; Mt. Bliss; and Daggayan, Mis. Or.
	Charadriidae	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	Malaysian plover	Taringting; Talingting	VU	Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Calayan; Fuga; Leyte; Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Palawan; Cebu; Romblon; Sibutu; Sibuyan; Siquijor; Tambaron; Ticao; Polillo; Panay; Catanduanes; Balabac; Dumaran; Cahayagan; and Ursula, Dinagat.
	Chloropseidae	<i>Chloropsis flavipennis</i>	Philippine leafbird		VU	Cebu, Leyte, and Mindanao.
	Ciconiidae	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	Japanese white stork		EN	Recorded only in Luzon (Maconacon, Isabela)

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
	Columbidae	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	Nicobar pigeon	Siete colores	VU	Jolo; Mindoro; Palawan mainland; Negros; Mindanao mainland; Sibutu; Siquijor; Tawitawi; Talaran; Mangsi; Balabac Island; Cavilli; Lumbacan; Ursula; Tumindanao; Baluk-baluk; Basilan; and, Cayoagan.
		<i>Ducula carola</i>	Spotted imperial pigeon	Balud	VU	Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Jolo; Sibutu; Mangsi; Balabac; Calusa; Cavilli; Calauit; Lumbacan; Sipangkot; Ursula; West and East Bolod; Loran; Dammi; and Tumindao.
		<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	Mindoro imperial-pigeon	Balud	VU	Mindoro.
		<i>Ducula pickeringii</i>	Grey imperial pigeon	Balud	VU	Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Jolo; Sibutu; Mangsi; Balabac; Calusa; Cavilli; Calauit; Lumbacan; Sipangkot; Ursula; West and East Bolod; Loran; Dammi; and, Tumindao.
		<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	Pink-bellied imperial pigeon	Balud	VU	Basilan; Biliran; Catanduanes; Cebu; Dinagat; Leyte; Luzon; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Panay; Samar; Sibuyan; and Tawitawi.
		<i>Gallucolumba menagei</i>	Sulu bleeding-heart		CR	Sulu Archipelago. A specimen was taken from Tataan, Tawitawi in 1891. Reported also from Jolo.
		<i>Gallucolumba keayi</i>	Negros bleeding-heart	Punalada (Pil.)	CR	Negros only.
		<i>Gallucolumba platenae</i>	Mindoro bleeding-heart	Puñalada	CR	Mindoro only.
		<i>Gallucolumba criniger</i>	Mindanao bleeding-heart	Mukid	EN	Mindanao; Leyte; Samar. Recorded in Dinagat and Basilan.
		<i>Gallucolumba luzonica</i>	Luzon bleeding-heart pigeon	Puñalada; Punay (Hil.)	VU	Luzon. Recorded in Ilocos Norte; Cagayan; Polillo; Catanduanes; Panay; and unspecified areas near Manila.
		<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>	Tawitawi brown dove		CR	Tawitawi.
		<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	Negros fruit dove	Punay	CR	Negros. A specimen was taken from Mt. Kanla-on in 1953.
		<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i>	Flame-breasted fruit dove	Punay	VU	Luzon. Recorded in Mt. Banahaw; Quezon; Lepanto, Bontoc; Mt. Tabuan; Cagayan; Casiguran, Aurora; Abra; Mt. Sicapo-o; Ilocos Norte; and Mt. Polis, Mt. Province.

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
		<i>Ptilinopus merrilli</i>	Cream-bellied fruit dove	Punay; merilay	VU	Luzon. Recorded in Mt. Tabuan, Cagayan; Polillo; Paete and Pangil; Laguna; Albay; Lucban; Quezon; Sierra Madre near Tanay, Rizal; and, Papaya, Nueva Ecija.
		<i>Treron formosae</i>	Whistling green-pigeon	Punay	VU	Camiguin, Calayan, Batan, and Sabtang Islands.
	Cuculidae	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	Black-hooded coucal	Sukut-sukut	CR	Mindoro only.
	Dicaeidae	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	Cebu flowerpecker	Panago-to	CR	Cebu only.
		<i>Dicaeum haematosiactum</i>	Visayan flowerpecker	Panago-to	VU	Negros; Panay; and Guimaras
		<i>Dicaeum retrocinctum</i>	Scarlet-collared flowerpecker	Tariti	VU	Mindoro only.
	Emberizidae	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	Japanese yellow bunting		VU	Calayan and Luzon.
	Eurylaimidae	<i>Eurylaimus samarensis</i>	Visayan broadbill	Tukal	VU	Bohol; Leyte; and Samar.
		<i>Eurylaimus steerii</i>	Mindanao broadbill	Tukal; Tukak (Mind)	VU	Mindanao. Recorded in Agusan; Basilan; Dinagat; Malamaui; and Siargao.
	Estrildidae	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	Green-faced parrotfinch	Mayang kawayan	VU	Luzon; Mindanao; and Negros. Recorded in Los Baños, Laguna; Massisiat, Abra; Mt. Cetaceo, Siera Madre Mountain Range, Cagayan; San Mariano, Isabela; Dalton Pass, Nueva Vizcaya; Norzagaray, Bulacan; Mt. Apo; Mindanao and Nagoro, Siaton, Negros Oriental.
	Gruidae	<i>Grus antigone</i>	Sarus crane	Tipol; bibiraw	CR	Luzon mainland. Recorded in Nueva Ecija; Candaba Swamp; Cagayan; Ilocos Norte; Quezon; and Isabela.
	Megapodiidae	<i>Megapodius cumingii</i>	Tabon scrubfowl	Tabon (Pil.)	VU	Balabac; Busuanga; Calauit; Culion; Palawan; Talampulan; Tanabon; Ursula; Balukbaluk; Bantayan; Batan; Basilan; Bohol; East Bolod; Bongao; Buluan; Cabo; Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Calayan; Camiguin Norte; Camiguin Sur; Catanduanes; Cebu; Cresta de Gallo; Dinagat; Fatima; Fuga; Gigantes; Jolo; Leyte; Luzon; Manuk manka; Marinduque; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Polillo; Romblon; Samar; Semirara; Sicogon; Siargao; Sibutu; Sibuyan; Tablas; Tara; Tawi-Tawi; Ticao; Tres Islas; and Tumindao.
	Muscicapidae	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>	Palawan flycatcher		VU	Palawan.

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
		<i>Ficedula basilanica</i>	Little slaty flycatcher		VU	Leyte; Samar; and Mindanao. Recorded in Basilan; Dinagat; and Catbalogan.
		<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	Celestial blue monarch	Pipit	VU	Luzon (probably from Bataan only); Dinagat; Basilan; Negros; Sibuyan; and Samar.
		<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	Ashy-breasted flycatcher	Ti-dik	VU	Luzon and Negros. Recorded in Dalton Pass, Sta. Fe, Nueva Viscaya; Pangil, Laguna; and Valencia, Negros.
		<i>Rhinomyias albigularis</i>	White-throated jungle flycatcher		EN	Negros; Guimaras; and Panay.
		<i>Rhinomyias insignis</i>	White-browed jungle flycatcher		VU	Mountains of Lepanto.
	Oriolidae	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	Isabela oriole	Keeao (N. Luzon); Kilyawan (Tag); Kulyawan	OWS	Luzon. Recorded in Bataan and Isabela Provinces.
	Phasianidae	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>	Palawan peacock-pheasant	Tandikan (Palawan Tagbanua Batak)	VU	Palawan.
	Picidae	<i>Picoides ramsayi</i>	Sulu woodpecker	Kasay-Kasay	VU	Restricted to Sulu Islands.
	Pittidae	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	Azure-breasted pitta	Tukak	VU	Bohol; Samar; Leyte; and, Mindanao.
		<i>Pitta kochi</i>	Koch's pitta	Bakwa	VU	Luzon. Recorded in Mt. Cagua and Cordillera Mountain, Cagayan; Balian, Laguna; and, Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur
	Psittacidae	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	Philippine Cockatoo	Kalangay (Tag.); Abucay; katala (Bis.)	CR	Known to have occurred in Balabac; Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Bongao; Cebu; Culion; Guimaras; Jolo; Lapac; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon mainland; Marinduque; Masbate; Mindanao mainland; Mindoro; Negros; Panay; Nipa; Palawan mainland; Panaon; Samar; Siquijor; Tablas; Tawitawi; Polillo; Boracay; Catanduanes; Calicoan; Buad; Siargao; Dinagat; Calait; Manuk Manka; Loran; Sarangani; Tumindao; and Gigantes Island. The species is now believed extinct in most of these areas.
		<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>	Blue-winged racket-tail		EN	Tawitawi. Recorded in Tataan; Bongao; Sibutu; Manuk-
		<i>Prioniturus platanae</i>	Blue-headed racket-tail	Loro; Kanawihan (Tag.) managuang; biloy (Bis.) Pikoy (Hil.);	VU	Palawan. Recorded in Balabac; Busuanga; Culion; Dumaran; and Calait.

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered
EN - Endangered
VU - Vulnerable
OTS - Other Threatened Species
OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
		<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	Green-headed racket-tailed parrot	Loro.	VU	Luzon; Marinduque; Davao.
		<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	Blue-napped parrot	Loro (Tag.); Perio; Pikoy; Angale (Bis.); Perico	VU	Luzon; Mindoro; Palawan; Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Arayat, Pampanga; Davao; Polillo; Samal;; Jolo; Basilan; Bohol; Busuanga; Negros; Cagayan Sulu; Caluya, Cebu; Bantayan; Culion; Puerto Princesa; Guimaras; Maestre de Campo; Samar; Sibutu; Ticao; Verde Samal; Sibay; Boracay; Semirara; Calauit; Burias; Leyte; Lapac; Loran; Tumindao; Balut; Fatima; Manuk Manka; Pangapuyan; Sarangani; West Bolod; Jinamoc; and Biliran.
	Pycnonotidae	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis</i> (= <i>Ixos siquijorensis</i>)	Streak-breasted bulbul (=Mottle-breasted bulbul)	Tagmaya; Tagbaya (Bis); Tigbaya (Siq)	EN	Tablas; Romblon; Cebu; and Siquijor.
	Scolopacidae	<i>Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus</i>	Spoon-billed sandpiper		VU	Two birds were recorded in 1996 at Bicobian Bay, midway between Maconacon and Palanan, Isabela, Luzon.
		<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	Bristle-thighed curlew		VU	Recorded in Minagas Point, Dalauan Bay, Balabac, Palawan.
		<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	Nordmann's greenshank	Talingting	EN	Cebu and Luzon. Recorded in Obando, Bulacan; Calatagan, Batangas; and Minglanilla, Cebu.
	Silviidae	<i>Acrocephalus sorghophilus</i>	Streaked reed-warbler	Tigso.	VU	Luzon; Negros; and Bohol. Recorded in Dalton Pass, Nueva Vizcaya; Benguet; Laguna; Pampanga; Negros; and Bohol.
		<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	Ijima's leaf-warbler		VU	Luzon. Recorded only in Mt. Cayapo, Lamao, Bataan.
	Sternidae	<i>Sterna bernsteini</i>	Chinese crested tern	Kanaway; ibong dagat	CR	Luzon. A bird was collected along Manila Bay in 1905. Another record simply indicated "Philippines".
	Sturnidae	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	Palawan hill myna	Tiyaw (Tagbanua, Palawan, Batak).	VU	Balabac; Busuanga; Culion and Palawan islands.
	Strigidae	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>	Philippine eagle owl	Kuwago; Kwago.	VU	Luzon; Mindanao; Samar and Leyte.
		<i>Mimizuki gurneyi</i>	Giant scops-owl	Kwago.	VU	Mindanao. Recorded in Zamboanga and Siargao.
	Timaliidae	<i>Ptilochlra falcata</i>	Falcated wren-babbler		VU	Palawan only.

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
REPTILES	Turdidae	<i>Stachyris speciosa</i> (= <i>Dasycrotapha speciosa</i>)	Flame-templed babbler	Kuyutan	EN	Negros and Panay.
		<i>Stachyris nigrorum</i>	Negros striped-babbler	Kuyutan	EN	Negros. Recorded in Cuernos de Negros. Talinis and Siaton.
		<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	Black shama	Siloy; Asosiloy; Aninihol; Asisihol	EN	Cebu.
		<i>Rhyacornis bicolor</i>	Luzon water-redstart	Ulisin (Irisan; Benguet)	EN / VU	Mountains of Northern Luzon south to Dalton Pass and east to Sierra Madre Mountain Range, Quirino Province.
		<i>Zoothera cinerea</i>	Ashy thrush		VU	Luzon mainland and Mindoro. Recorded in Apuyao, Mt. Province; Bulacan; Nueva Vizcaya; Cavite; and, Laguna.
	Agamidae	<i>Hydrosaurus postulatus</i>	Philippine sailfin lizard		OTS	Throughout the Philippines except in Palawan. Recorded in Quezon; Zamboanga; Davao; Bohol; Negros; Mindoro; Catanduanes; Basilan; Camiguin Sur; Dinagat; Guimaras; Leyte; Panay; Polillo; Siargao and Sibuyan; Cebu; Samar.
	Bataguridae	<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>	Spiny terrapin		EN	Distribution under study.
		<i>Heosemys leytensis</i>	Philippine pond turtle	Bao (Bis.); Bao-o (Kitanglad) Pagong (Tag)	CR	Recorded only in Cabalian, Southern Leyte and Taytay, Northern Palawan.
	Boidae	<i>Python reticulatus</i>	Reticulated python	Sawa.	OTS	Throughout the Philippines.
		<i>Trimeresurus flavomaculatus mcgregori</i>	Batanes pit viper		OTS	Batanes Region.
Cheloniidae	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Loggerhead turtle	Pawikan; Bulawon	EN	Confirmed sightings in Palawan; Albay; and Basilan.	
	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green sea turtle	Payukan; Bildog; Pudno; Pawikan; Talisayon; Magdarait; Mangdarahit; rawan; Wara-cara; Tortuga; Kutuan.		Recorded in La Union; Batanes; Cagayan; Isabela; Bataan; Zambales; Batangas; Oriental & Occidental Mindoro; Palawan; Romblon; Marinduque; Albay; Sorsogon; Catanduanes; Negros Occ.; Iloilo; Antique; Capiz; Guimaras; Cebu; Negros Oriental; Bohol; Siquijor; Leyte; Samar; Basilan; Zamboanga del Norte; Tawitawi; Misamis Occ. & Oriental; Camiguin; Agusan del Norte; Surigao del Norte & Sur; South Cotabato; Davao del Sur and Davao Oriental.	

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
		<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Leatherback turtle	Pawikan; Binalimbing; Manahanga; Kulod; Ratong; Kantuhan.	EN	Romblon; Marinduque; Negros Oriental; Southern Leyte; Zamboanga del Norte; and Agusan del Norte.
		<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Hawksbill turtle	Karahan; Sisikan; Pawikan; Payukan; Ulaniban; Kinarahan	CR	Recorded in La Union; Batanes; Cagayan; Isabela; Zambales; Quezon; Mindoro Occidental; Palawan; Marinduque; Albay; Sorsogon; Negros Occidental; Iloilo; Antique; Capiz; Cebu; Negros Oriental; Leyte; Samar; Biliran; Zamboanga del Sur & del Norte; Basilan; Sulu; Misamis Occidental & Oriental; Camiguin; Agusan del Norte; Surigao del Sur; Davao Oriental; South Cotabato.
		<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	Olive ridley sea turtle	Pawikan; Mukoy	EN	Recorded in La Union; Batanes; Isabela; Zambales; Oriental Mindoro; Palawan; Marinduque; Albay; Sorsogon; Catanduanes; Negros Occidental; Cebu; Pangasinan; Negros Oriental; Bohol; Leyte; Eastern Samar; Zamboanga del Norte & Sur; Misamis Occ. & Oriental; South Cotabato; Davao Oriental.
	Crocodylidae	<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>	Philippine crocodile	Buwaya	CR	Throughout the Philippines with the possible exception of Palawan mainland. Recorded in Quezon Province; Oriental Mindoro; Busuanga Island; Jolo; Cotabato; Davao del Sur; and Zamboanga.
	Trionychidae	<i>Pelochelys cantorii</i>	Southeast Asian softshell turtle		EN	Philippines (east from luzon)
	Varanidae	<i>Varanus mabitang</i>	Panay monitor lizard	Mabitang	CR	Panay Island.
		<i>Varanus olivaceus</i>	Gray's monitor lizard	Bayawak; Butaan; Baneas; Batua.	VU	Recorded in Laguna; Quezon; Manila; Albay; Camarines Norte; Camarines Sur; Sorsogon; Polilio; Catanduanes.
		<i>Varanus salvator cumingi</i>	Malay monitor lizard (Mindanao population)	Mindanao Water Monitor, Golden Water Monitor; and Cummins Monitor.	VU	Mindanao, Bohol, Eastern Visayas, Leyte, Samar, Basilan, and Sulu Archipelago.
		<i>Varanus salvator marmoratus</i>	Malay monitor lizard (Northern Philippine population)		VU	Northern Philippines.
		<i>Varanus salvator nuchalis</i>	Malay monitor lizard (Central Visayas population)		VU	Central Visayas.
		<i>Varanus salvator rudicolis</i>	Rough-necked monitor		OTS	Distribution under study.

Conservation Status:

CR - Critically Endangered

EN - Endangered

VU - Vulnerable

OTS - Other Threatened Species

OWS - Other Wildlife Species

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL LIST OF THREATENED FAUNA (based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15)

TAXONOMIC CLASS	FAMILY	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	LOCAL NAME	CONSERVATION STATUS	KNOWN OCCURRENCE/DISTRIBUTION
AMPHIBIANS	Bufo	<i>Ansonia mcgregori</i>	Macgregor's slender toad		VU	Western Mindanao Island.
	Discoglossidae	<i>Barbourula busuangensis</i>	Philippine flat-hearted frog		OWS	Palawan and Busuanga Islands.
	Ichthyophiidae	<i>Ichthyophis glandulosus</i>	Basilan caecilian		VU	Basilan Island; and, Southwest of Mindanao.
		<i>Ichthyophis mindanaoensis</i>	Mindanao caecilian		VU	Mt. Apo and Mt. Malindang, Mindanao.
	Ranidae	<i>Limnonectes magnus</i>	Mindanao fanged frog	Bakbak (Higaonon), Bigwak (Talaandig), Palakang kabkab (Tag.).	VU	Mindanao, Basilan, Bohol, Camiguin, Samar and Leyte Islands.
		<i>Platymantis hazelae</i>	Hazel's forest frog		VU	Restricted to Negros and Masbate Island.
		<i>Platymantis insulatus</i>	Gigante island limestone frog		VU	Restricted to South Gigante Island in the Visayan Sea between Panay and Masbate Islands.
		<i>Platymantis lawtoni</i>	Lawton's forest frog		VU	Tablas and Sibuyan (Mt. Guiting-guiting) Islands.
		<i>Platymantis rabori</i>	Rabor's forest frog		VU	Bohol; Leyte; and, Mindanao Islands.
		<i>Platymantis negrosensis</i>	Negros forest tree frog		EN	Mt. Kanlaon and Cuernos de Negros, Negros Island.
		<i>Platymantis polilloensis</i>	Polillo forest tree frog		EN	Polillo Island, off the coast of Quezon Province, Luzon.
		<i>Platymantis spelaeus</i>	Negros limestone frog		EN	Negros island.
		<i>Platymantis subterrestris</i>	Mt. Data cloud frog		EN	Benguet and Mountain Provinces in central northern Luzon.
		<i>Rana igorota</i>	Taylor's igorot frog		VU	Occurs in the Central Cordilleras, on northern Luzon Island.
Rhacophoridae	<i>Philautus schmackeri</i>	Mindoro tree frog		VU	Mindoro Island.	

Conservation Status: CR - Critically Endangered EN - Endangered VU - Vulnerable OTS - Other Threatened Species OWS - Other Wildlife Species

Note :

- All species of fauna and flora listed under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) categorized as **CRITICALLY ENDANGERED (CR)** species
- All species of fauna and flora listed under Appendix II of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) categorized as **ENDANGERED (EN)** species
- In case of conflict between the enumeration of species and the CITES appendices, the listing in DAO 2004-15 shall prevail. However, for conservation purposes other than the application of penalties under Section 28 of Republic Act 9147, the higher category shall apply

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE	
Podicipediformes	Podicipedidae	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis philippensis</i>	E	Apo, Bohol, Calayan, Camotes, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Panay.	
			<i>T. r. cotabato</i>	E	Mindanao, and Sanga Sanga; subsp. Batan.	
		Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis</i>	M	Luzon	
Procellariiformes	Procellariidae	Tahiti Petrel	<i>Pterodroma rostrata rostrata</i>	A	Luzon and Negros	
		Dark-rumped Petrel	<i>Pterodroma phaeopygia sandwichensis</i>	A	Negros	
		Kermadec Petrel	<i>Pterodroma neglecta neglecta</i>	A	Luzon	
		Bonin Petrel	<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca</i>	A	Luzon	
		Bulwer's Petrel	<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	A	Palawan	
		Wedge-tailed Shearwater	<i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	A	Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, and Samar	
		Streaked Shearwater	<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Pamilacan, East of Samar, and Sulu	
Pelecaniformes	Phaethontidae	Red-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos</i>	A	Bucas Grande and Luzon	
		White-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon lepturus dorotheae</i>	A	Negros and Sarangani	
	Pelecanidae	Spot-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus philippensis philippensis</i>	R?/M?	Luzon and Mindanao	
	Phalacrocoracidae	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Luzon, and Ticao	
	Anhingidae	Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster melanogaster</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan	
	Sulidae	Masked Booby	<i>Sula dactylatra personata</i>	R	North Islet of Tubbataha Reefs	
		Red-footed Booby	<i>Sula sula rubripes</i>	R	Bancoran, Cagayancillo, Cavilli, Kalusa, Luzon, Maender Reef, Manuc Manucan, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Palawan, South Islet of Tubbataha Reefs, and throughout Sulu Sea	
		Brown Booby	<i>Sula leucogaster plotus</i>	R	Arena, Bancoran, Batan, Calayan, Corregidor, Didicas Rocks, Dinagat, Jessie Beazley Reef, Kanipan Bank, Luzon, Manuc Manucan, Mindanao, Maender Reef, Negros, Samar, the North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs, and widespread in the Sulu Archipelago	
		Fregatidae	Great Frigatebird	<i>Fregata minor minor</i>	R	Arena, Bancoran, Batbatan, Cagayancillo, Cavilli, Luzon, Maender Reef, Manuc Manucan, Panay, Pamilacan, Negros, Sanga Sanga, Simunul, Tawi-tawi, North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs, and Ursula.

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>F. m. palmerstoni</i>	M	Bohol, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, and Samar
		Lesser Frigatebird	<i>Fregata ariel ariel</i>	M/R?	Agutaya, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Luzon, Lapac, Leyte, Limasawa, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi
	Ardeidae	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea jouyi</i>	M	Catanduanes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Olango, and Palawan
		Great-billed Heron	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Busuanga, Guimaras, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Sibutu, Simaluc, Tawi-tawi, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
		Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea manilensis</i>	R	Bohol, Calamianes, Calauit, Catanduanes, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Romblon, Samar, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Great Egret	<i>Egretta alba modesta</i>	M	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Panay
		Eastern Reef-Egret	<i>Egretta sacra sacra</i>	R	Apo, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Bancoran, Bantayan, Batbatan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cayoagan, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dalupiri, Dinagat, Fuga, Ivohos, Jolo, Lapinin, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Manuc Manucan, Manuk Manka, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pata, Polillo, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, North and South Islets, Tubbataha Reefs, Tumindao, and Ursula.
		Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	M	Batan, Calangaman, Calayan, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, and Samar
		Chinese Egret	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Mindoro, Olango, Palawan, Panay, and Samar

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta garzetta</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, and Siquijor.
		Javan Pond-Heron	<i>Ardeola speciosa speciosa</i>	R?	Mindanao
		Chinese Pond-Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros
		Malayan Night-Heron	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus rufolineatus</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
			<i>G. m. kutteri</i>	E	Basilan, Batas, Bohol, Busuanga, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Samar, Siquijor, and
		Japanese Night-Heron	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	M	Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, Semirara, and Siquijor
		Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus carcinophilus</i>	R	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Biliran, Buad, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Cagayancillo, Calamianes, Calicoan, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fatima, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapinin, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Nipa, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindac
			<i>B. s. amurensis</i>	M	Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, and Samar
		Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis coromandus</i>	R/M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Calayan, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dadagican, Fuga, Guimaras, Itbayat, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Patnanongan, Polillo, Samar, Semirara, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao
		Black-crowned Night-Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Busuanga, Calayan, Itbayat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Panay
		Rufous Night-Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis</i>	R	Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Carabao, Catanduanes, Gigantes, Luzon, Masbate, Marinduque, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>N. c. major</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Cagayan Sulu, Cebu, Leyte, Minc Negros, Omapoy, Saluag, Sanga sanga, Sibutu, Simaluc, S Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Tres Islas
		Schrenck's Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	M	Basilan, Jolo, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan Polillo, Samar, and Sibuyan
		Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	R	Batan, Biliran, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Ivojos, Jolo, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Sabtang, Sibuyan, and Tablas
		Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	R	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Tubbataha Reefs
		Black Bittern	<i>Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis</i>	R	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Samar, and Siargao
		Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris stellaris</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan
	Ciconiidae	Woolly-necked Stork	<i>Ciconia episcopus episcopus</i>	R	Basilan, Bohol, Bucas Grande, Calayan, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, and Samar
		Oriental Stork (=Japanese white stork)*	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	M	Recorded only in Luzon (Maconacon, Isabela)
	Threskiornithidae	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	M	Luzon
		Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	R	Luzon and Mindanao
		Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	M	Luzon and Mindoro
Anseriformes	Anatidae	Spotted Whistling-Duck	<i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	R?	Basilan, Jolo, Malamaui, and Mindanao.
		Wandering Whistling-Duck	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata arcuata</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
		Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	M	Luzon
		Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	M	Luzon

Source : A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta acuta</i>	M	Batan and Luzon
		Green-winged Teal	<i>Anas crecca crecca</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Mindoro
		Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, and Mindanao
		Philippine Duck	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Guimaras, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
		Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera strepera</i>	M	Luzon
		Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos</i>	M	Batan, and Luzon
		Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	M	Basilan, Calayan, Luzon, and Mindanao.
		Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, and Palawan
		Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Polillo
		Cotton Pygmy Goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus coromandelia</i>	M	Luzon
		Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	M	Luzon
		Baer's Pochard	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	M	Luzon
		Greater Scaup	<i>Aythya marila marila</i>	M	Luzon
		Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, and Sanga Sanga
Falconiformes	Pandionidae	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus haliaetus</i>	M	Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Pujada, and Sarangan
			<i>P. h. melvillensis</i>	M	Balabac, Luzon, Marinduque, and Palawan
	Accipitridae	Jerdon's Baza	<i>Aviceda jerdoni magnirostris</i>	R	Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, and Samar
		Oriental Honeybuzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus palawanensis</i>	E	Calauit and Palawan
			<i>P. p. philippensis</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, and Samar
			<i>P. p. orientalis</i>	M	Jolo, Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros
		Barred Honeybuzzard	<i>Pernis celebensis winkleri</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, Polillo, and Sibuyan, Mindoro, Romblon, and Tablas
			<i>P. c. steerei</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Samar, Siargao, and Tawi-tawi

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Burias, Busuanga, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, Siasi, Sibuyan, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao
		Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans lineatus</i>	M	Palawan
		Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliaeetus indus intermedius</i>	R	Balukbaluk, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Buluan, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calautit, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Calicoan, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dinagat, Dungdung, Fatima, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Maestre de Campo, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pata, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Tumindao, and West Bolod
		White-bellied Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	R	Balukbaluk, Balut, Bancoran, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Buluan, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calautit, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Coron, Corregidor, Culion, Dungdung, East Bolod, Fatima, Fuga, Gigantes, Ivojos, Jolo, Luzon, Malamaui, Manuc Manukan, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pujada, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara, Siasi, Sibago, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Sitanki, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Tumindao, Ursula, Verde, West Bolod, and Y'Arr
		Grey-headed Fish-Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	R	Basilan, Bongao, Calamianes, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Samar
		Eastern Marsh-Harrier	<i>Circus spilonotus spilonotus</i>	M	Batan, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan
		Pied Harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	R/M	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calayan, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Sibay, and Ticao

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Japanese Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter gularis gularis</i>	M	Batan, Fuga, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, and Siquijor.
		Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus confusus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, and Panay;
			<i>A. v. quagga</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siquijor.
		Chinese Goshawk	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	M	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Cet Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindorc Negros, Palawan, Panay, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Sibuyan, a Tawi-tawi.
		Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus palawanus</i>	E	Balabac, Batas, Culion, Linapacan, Palawan, and Rasa;
			<i>A. t. castroi</i>	R	Polillo.
			<i>A. t. extimus</i>	R	Bohol, Calicoan, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Samar, and Siargao.
		Grey-faced Buzzard	<i>Butastur indicus</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Fuga, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Siasi, Sabtang, Sibuyan, Samar, Sibay, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Verde
		Crested Serpent-Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela palawanensis</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, and Palawan
			<i>S. c. holospilus</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Calagna-an, Calico; Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Jol Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, N Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Tablas, Talicud, and Tawi-tawi
		Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo japonicus</i>	R?/M?	Northwest Luzon
		Philippine Eagle	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	E	Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, and Samar
		Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii formosus</i>	R	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sibuyan, and Tablas
		Changeable Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus limnaeetus</i>	R	Busuanga, Culion, Lubang, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan
		Philippine Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus philippensis philippensis</i>	E	Luzon

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>S. p. pinskeri</i>	E	Mindanao, Negros, and Samar, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Siquijor
	Falconidae	Philippine Falconet	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindoro and Negros
			<i>M. e. meridionalis</i>	E	Calicoan, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
		Eurasian Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus interstinctus</i>	M	Batan, Busuanga, Luzon, Mindanao, and Palawan
		Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius pacificus</i>	M	Luzon
		Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus severus</i>	R	Bohol, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Jolo, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Romblon, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
		Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus ernesti</i>	R	Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>F. p. calidus</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Coron, Fuga, Jessie Beazley Reef, Luzon, Malamaui, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan
Galliformes	Megapodiidae	Tabon Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius cumingii cumingii</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Palawan, Talampulan, Tanobon, and Ursula
			<i>M. c. pusillus</i>	E	Balukbaluk, Bantayan, Batan, Basilan, Bohol, East Bolod, Bongao, Buluan, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cresta de Gallo, Dinagat, Fatima, Fuga, Gigantes, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Sicozon, Siargao, Sibu, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tara, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
	Phasianidae	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus philippensis</i>	E	Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Calauit, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Fuga, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao
		Palawan Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>	E	Palawan

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Chinese Francolin	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus</i>	Introduced - Status Unknown	Luzon
		Daurian Partridge	<i>Perdix dauurica suschkini</i>	Introduced - Status Unknown	Luzon
		Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	M	Luzon
		Blue-breasted Quail	<i>Coturnix chinensis lineata</i>	E	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Calait, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Gigantes, Jolo, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
Gruiformes	Turnicidae	Small Buttonquail	<i>Turnix sylvatica whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon (Bulacan, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Rizal, and Qi Prov.)
			<i>T. s. celestinoi</i>	E	Bohol and Mindanao
			<i>T. s. suluensis</i>	E	Jolo
			<i>T. s. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros.
		Worcester's Buttonquail	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	E	Luzon (Benguet, Nueva Vizcaya, and Rizal Prov).
		Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator haynaldi</i>	E	Busuanga, Calait, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>T. s. fasciata</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>T. s. nigrescens</i>	E	Boracay, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Cebu, Gigantes, Guimaras, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, and Semirara; subsp. Masbate and Sibuyan.
		Spotted Buttonquail	<i>Turnix ocellata benguetensis</i>	E	Luzon (Abra, Benguet, Aurora, Ilocos Norte, and Isabela Pr
			<i>T. o. ocellata</i>	E	southern and central Luzon (near Manila and Bataan, Batar Bulacan, Cavite, Rizal, Laguna, and Zambales Prov); subsp. Negros.
Gruidae	Gruidae	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone sharpii</i>	R	Luzon.
	Rallidae	Buff-banded Rail	<i>Gallirallus philippensis philippensis</i>	E	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Olango, and Sam
		Slaty-breasted Rail	<i>Gallirallus striatus striatus</i>	R	Basilan, Busuanga, Camotes, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sibuyan, and Siquijor.
		Barred Rail	<i>Gallirallus torquatus torquatus</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Cagayancillo, Cahayagan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Fuga, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Ticao, and Verde
		Brown Banded Rail	<i>Dryolimnas mirificus</i>	E	Luzon (Benguet, Camarines Norte, Kalinga Apayao, Mountain Province, Nueva Ecija, and Nueva Vizcaya Prov.)
		Calayan Rail**	<i>Gallirallus calayanensis</i>	E	Calayan Island
		Red-legged Crake	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	R?/M?	Balabac, Basilan, Culion, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan
		Slaty-legged Crake	<i>Rallina eurizonoides alvarezii</i> <i>R. e. eurizonoides</i>	E E	Batan and Sabtang; Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, F Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Minc Negros, Panay, Samar, and Siquijor
		Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla pusilla</i>	M	Dinagat, Luzon, Marinduque, Negros, Palawan, and Panay.
		Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca fusca</i>	R	Bohol, Cagayancillo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar and Sibuyan
		Spotless Crake	<i>Porzana tabuensis tabuensis</i>	R	Luzon and Mindoro
		White-browed Crake	<i>Porzana cinerea ocularis</i>	E	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Plain Bush-Hen	<i>Amauornis olivaceus</i>	NE	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Sabtang, Samar, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
		White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus javanica</i>	R	Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Cagaya Sulu, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
		Watercock	<i>Gallixes cinerea</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Jolo, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus lozanoi</i>	E	Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao
			<i>G. c. indica</i>	M	Mindoro and Luzon
		Purple Swamphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Panay
		Eurasian Coot	<i>Fulica atra atra</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Sanga Sanga
	Jacaniidae	Comb-crested Jacana	<i>Irediparra gallinacea gallinacea</i>	R	Mindanao
		Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	R	Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Mindoro
	Haematopodidae	Eurasian Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus ostralegus osculans</i>	M	Olango
Charadriiformes	Rostratulidae	Greater Painted-Snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis</i>	R	Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, and Siquijor
	Charadriidae	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	M	Batan and Luzon
		Grey Plover	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	M	Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Calauit, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Loran, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawar Polillo, Pujada, Saluag, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tres Islas, and North Islet of Tubbataha Reefs
		Asian Golden-Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	M	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Cagayan Sulu, Cahayagan, Calamianes, Calayan, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tres Islas, Ticao, and Tumindao
		Little Ringed-Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius dubius</i>	R	Basilan, Bohol, Gagayancillo, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sibuyan, Tablas
			<i>C. d. curonicus</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Leyte, Luzon, Mactan, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Semirara, and Sibutu; subsp. Cagayan Sulu, Cuydung, Jolo, and Tres Islas

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Common Ringed-Plover	<i>Charadrius hiaticula tundrae</i>	M	Palawan
		Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Cebu, Cuyo, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Polillo, Saluag, Sibutu, Siquijor, and Ticao
			<i>C. a. alexandrinus</i>	M	Luzon and Negros
		Malaysian Plover	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	R	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Cahayagan, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dumarán, Dinagat, Fuga, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palauí, Palawan Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tambaron, Ticao, and Ursula
		Lesser Sand-Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus mongolus</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Sibutu, Siquijor, Tambaron, and Ticao
		Greater Sand-Plover	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	M	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Cebu, Cuyo, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pata, Polillo, Saluag, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tambaron, Tataan, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
		Oriental Plover	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	M	Luzon, Palawan, and Sibutu
	Scolopacidae	Far Eastern Curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	M	Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Saluag, and Sibutu
		Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata orientalis</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Saluag, Samar, and Sibutu
		Little Curlew	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	M	Batan, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, and Olango
		Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus variegatus</i>	M	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Cagayancillo, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Dungdung, Jolo, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malanipa, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Polillo, Pujada, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siasi, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Talicud,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Bristle-thighed Curlew	<i>Numenius Tahitiensis</i>	M	Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
		Bar-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa lapponica baueri</i>	M	Balabac
		Black-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa limosa melanuroides</i>	M	Bantayan, Bohol, Cuyo, Luzon, Manuk Manka, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Saluag, Samar, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tres Islas
		Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus eurhinus</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Olango
		Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	M	Balabac, Bancoran, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Cabo, Calagna-an, Cebu, Cuyo, Loran, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Polillo, Saluag, Samar, Semirara, Sibutu, Simunul, Siquijor, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
		Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	M	Mindanao
		Nordmann's Greenshank	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Polillo, and Sibutu
		Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	M	Cebu and Luzon
		Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Jolo, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Polillo, Samar, and Sanga Sanga
		Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	M	Batan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Cebu, Cuyo, Guimaras, Jolo, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
		Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, and Panay
					Agutaya, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Balut, Bancoran, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bucas, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin Sur, Calagna-an, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dinagat, Dungdung, East Bolod, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Linapacan, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malinipa, Manuk Manka, Manuk Manukan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata,

Source : A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Terek Sandpiper	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	M	Polillo, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Tumindao, and Verde
		Grey-tailed Tattler	<i>Heteroscelus brevipes</i>	M	Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, and Palawan
		Ruddy Turnstone	<i>Arenaria interpres interpres</i>	M	Bantayan, Batan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Calicoan, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Malanipa, Manuc Manukan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Polillo, Pujada, Saluag, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Talicud, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
		Asian Dowitcher	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	M	Balukbaluk, Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Bucas, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Cahayagan, Cebu, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Manuc Manukan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Saluag, Samar, Siasi, Simaluc, Simunul, Siquijor, and Tumindao
		Jack Snipe	<i>Limnocyptes minimus</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Olango, and Simunul
		Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan
		Swinhoe's Snipe	<i>Gallinago megala</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Palawan
		Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago gallinago</i>	M	Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bucas, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
		Bukidnon Woodcock	<i>Scolopax sp.</i>	M	Basilan, Bohol, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan
		Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola rusticola</i>	E	Luzon and Mindanao
		Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus canutus</i>	M	Luzon
		Great Knot	<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	M	Luzon, Mactan, Mindoro, and Olango
		Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	M	Batan, Cebu, Cuyo, Loran, Luzon, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Sibutu, Sitanki, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
				M	Garza, Luzon, Mindanao, Polillo, Olango, Saluag, and

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Rufous-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	M	Tumindao Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Calicoan, Cebu, Cuyo, Fuga, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Polillo, Saluag, Sibutu, and Simumul
		Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	M	Mindanao and Negros
		Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Malamaui, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Negros, Palawan, Panay, and Samar
		Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, and Palawan
		Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	M	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Olango, Panay, and Palawan
		Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Negros, Mindoro, Olango, Palawan, Panay, and Simulmul
		Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina sakhalina</i>	M	Luzon
		Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan, and Cebu
		Broad-billed Sandpiper	<i>Limicola falcinellus sibirica</i>	M	Bohol, Cebu, Cuyo, Negros, Palawan, Luzon, and Mindanao
	Phalaropodidae	Red Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus fulicaria</i>	M	Luzon
		Red-necked Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	M	Basilan, Bohol, Calicoan, Camotes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, and Ramesamey
	Glareolidae	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	R/ M?	Bancoran, Calayan, Ivojos, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Sabtang, Sanga Sanga, and Sicogon
	Burhinidae	Beach Thick-knee	<i>Esacus magnirostris magnirostris</i>	R	Calayan, Camiguin North, Dammi, Fuga, Loran, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palau, Palawan, Pata, Polillo, Sibutu, Tataan, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
	Recurvirostridae	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus himantopus</i>	M	Batan, Cebu, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan
			<i>H. h. leucocephalus</i>	M	Luzon, Malamaui, Mindanao, and Negros
		Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	M	Palawan
	Stercorariidae	Pomarine Jaeger	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	M	Mindanao, and Pamilacan
	Laridae	Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus vegae</i>	M	Luzon
		Slaty-backed Gull	<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	M	Mindanao
		Black-tailed Gull	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	M	Olango
		Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mindanano, Mindoro, Olango, and Palawan

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Sternidae	Caspian Tern	<i>Hydroprogne caspia caspia</i>	M	Luzon
		Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica affinis</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan and Simunul
			<i>G. n. macrotarsa</i>	M	Simunul; subsp. Bongao
		Black-naped Tern	<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	R	Bancoran, Basilan, Calaguas, Calauit, Cebu, Coron, Corregidor, Cresta de Gallo, Dinagat, Luzon, Maturin, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Sabtang, Tawi-tawi, and Ursula
		Chinese Crested Tern	<i>Sterna bernsteini</i>	M	Luzon
		Great Crested Tern	<i>Sterna bergii cristatus</i>	R	Agutaya, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Bohol, Bucas, Calamianes, Caluya, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dammi, Dungdung, Guimaras, Jessie Beazley Reef, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Luzon, Mactan, Maender Reef, Manuk Manka, Manuk Manukan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Santa Cruz, Siasi, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaron, Tawi-tawi, Tres Islas, North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs, Tumindao, and Ursula
		Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo longipennis</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Calayan, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Samar, and Tawi-tawi
		Roseate Tern	<i>Sterna dougallii bangsi</i>	R	Culion, Corregidor, Leyte, Olango, and Palawan
		Aleutian Tern	<i>Sterna aleutica</i>	M	Pamilacan
		Bridled Tern	<i>Sterna anaethetus anaethetus</i>	R	Apo Reef, Didicas Rocks, Maturin, Mindoro, Negros, Siquijor, Palawan, Panay, Sanga Sanga, Sulu Sea near Tubbataha Reefs
		Sooty Tern	<i>Sterna fuscata nubilosa</i>	R	Batan, Luzon, Maender Reef, Siquijor, Tubbataha Reefs, and Ursula
			<i>S. f. oahuensis</i>	M	Cebu, Leyte, Masbate, Negros, Samar, and Ticao
			<i>S. f. serrata</i>	M	Leyte; subsp. Dinagat
		Little Tern	<i>Sterna albigrons sinensis</i>	R/M	Batan, Calanag-an, Dinagat, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		White -winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	M	Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, and Sicogon
		Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybridus hybridus</i>	M	Balabac, Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, and Panay
			<i>C. h. javanicus</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, and Simunul
		Brown Noddy	<i>Anous stolidus pileatus</i>	R	Cagayan Sulu, Dinagat, Jessie Beazley Reef, Luzon, Maender Reef, Mindanao, Palawan, and North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs
		Black Noddy	<i>Anous minutus worcesteri</i>	R	Cavilli, North Islet and South Islet of Tubbataha Reefs
Columbiformes	Columbidae	Whistling Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron formosae filipina</i>	E	Batan, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, and Sabtang
		Thick-billed Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra erimacra</i>	R	Balabac, Mindoro, and Palawan
		Pompadour Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora amadoni</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>T. p. axillaris</i>	E	Alabat, Catanduanes, Lubang, southern Luzon, Mindoro and Polillo
			<i>T. p. canescens</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Burias, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Rom Samar, Semirara, Siasi, Siquijor, Tablas, Ticao, and Verde
			<i>T. p. everetti</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Loran, Siasi, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi
		Pink-necked Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron vernans vernans</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Busuanga, Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, East Bolod, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jintotolo, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao
		White-eared Brown-Dove	<i>Phapitreron leucotis leucotis</i>	E	Alabat, Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro and Verde
			<i>P. l. nigrorum</i>	E	Calanag-an, Cebu, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Sit Tablas, and Ticao

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. l. brevirostris</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Leyt Mindanao, Samar, Siargao, and Siquijor.
			<i>P. l. occipitalis</i>	E	Basilan and Jolo
		Amethyst Brown-Dove	<i>Phapitreron amethystina amethystina</i>	E	Alabat, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Panaon, Polillo, and Samar
			<i>P. a. imeldae</i>	E	Marinduque
			<i>P. a. frontalis</i>	E	Cebu
			<i>P. a. maculipectus</i>	E	Negros
		Dark-eared Brown-Dove	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps brunneiceps</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Bukidnon Prov and Mts Apo, Busa, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Mayo)
			<i>P. c. cinereiceps</i>	E	Tawi-tawi
		Flame-breasted Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus marcheii</i>	E	Luzon
		Cream-bellied Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli faustinoi</i>	E	Northern Sierra Madre Mountain from Baler, Aurora Prov to Cagayan Prov.
			<i>P. m. merrilli</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo
		Yellow-breasted Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis occipitalis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, and Sibuyan
			<i>P. o. incognitus</i>	E	Basilan, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, and Mindanao
		Black-chinned Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri gironieri</i>	E	Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan
			<i>P. l. longialis</i>	E	Batan, Calagna-an, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, and Sabtang
			<i>P. l. leclancheri</i>	E	Bantayan, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calag Calaguas, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, I Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao
		Superb Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus superbus temminckii</i>	Unknown	Jolo
		Black-Naped Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus melanospila bangueyensis</i>	R	Basilan, Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Jolo, Mindanao, Omapoy, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, Sipangkot, and Tawi-tawi
		Negros Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	E	Negros (Mt. Kanlaon only)
		Pink-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, Sibuyan, and Tawi-tawi

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Spotted Imperial Pigeon	<i>Ducula carola carola</i> <i>D. c. nigrorum</i>	E E	Luzon, Mindoro, and Sibuyan Negros. (Mt. Kanla-on and near Siaton, Negros Oriental) and Siquijor
		Green Imperial-Pigeon	<i>D. c. mindanensis</i> <i>Ducula aenea palawanensis</i>	E R	Mindanao Balabac, Busuanga, Calait, Culion, Dumaran, Linapacan, and Palawan
			<i>D. a. fugaensis</i>	E	Calayan, Camiguin Norte and Fuga
			<i>D. a. nuchalis</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>D. a. aenea</i>	E	Balukbaluk, Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongabuan, Bucas, Burias, Cabo, Calaguas, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Fatima, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapu-Lapu, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibago, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-Tawi, Ticao, and Verde
		Grey Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula pickeringii pickeringii</i>	R	Balabac, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calait, Calusa, Cavilli, Dammi, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Lumbucan, Mangsi, Sibutu, Sipangkot, Tumindao, Ursula, and West Bolod
			<i>D. p. langhomei</i>	E	Balabac, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calait, Calusa, Cavilli, Dammi, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Lumbucan, Mangsi, Sibutu, Sipangkot, Tumindao, Ursula, and West Bolod
		Pied Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula bicolor bicolor</i>	R	Arena, Balabac, Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Bongao, Busuan, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Calaguas, Calait, Caluya, Canon, Cayoagan, Cresta de Gallo, East Bolod, Fatima, Fortune, Guimaras, Jolo, Loran, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Murcielagos, Negros, Nipa, Palawan, Polillo, Sakuijok, Samal, Semirara, Siasi, Sibago, Sibay, Sibutu, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Ursula, and West Bolod
		Metallic Pigeon	<i>Columba vitiensis anthracina</i>	NE	Calait, Comiran, Lumbucan, and Palawan

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>C. v. griseogularis</i>	NE	Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin N, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Dinagat, East Bolod, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Sabtang, Semirara, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and West Bolod
		Reddish Cuckoo-Dove	<i>Macropygia phasianella septentrionalis</i>	E	Batan, Itbayat, and Sabtang
			<i>M. p. phaea</i>	E	Calayan
			<i>M. p. tenuirostris</i>	E	Balabac, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Cabo, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Culion, East Bolod, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Luzon, Malamaui, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masb Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romt Samar, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
		Island Collared-Dove	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata dusumieri</i>	E	Agutaya, Alabat, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batbatan, Bohol, Boracay, Busuanga, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Calanag-a Calaguas, Calauit, Calayan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Caraba Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Gigantes Guimaras, Hermana Mayor, Jintotolo, Jolo, Leyte, Libagao, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Maracañao, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Verde
		Red Turtle-Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis</i>	R	Batan, Calayan, Lubang, Luzon, and Mindoro
		Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis tigrina</i>	R	Batan, Balabac, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibuyan, and Tawi-tawi
		Zebra Dove	<i>Geopelia striata striata</i>	R	Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan Pamilacan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Semirara, Sibay,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Common Emerald-Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	R	Sibuyan, Siquijor, Ticao, and Verde Alabat, Banton, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Buad, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calauit, Calayan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Divinubo, Fuga, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tara, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde
		Luzon Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica griseolateralis</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>G. l. luzonica</i>	E	central and southern Luzon and Polillo
			<i>G. l. rubiventris</i>	E	Catanduanes
		Mindanao Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba criniger leytenis</i>	E	Leyte and Samar
			<i>G. c. criniger</i>	E	Dinagat and Mindanao
			<i>G. c. barletti</i>	E	Basilan
		Sulu Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	E	Tawi-tawi
		Negros Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>	E	Negros and Panay
		Mindoro Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	E	Mindoro
		Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Caloenas nicobarica nicobarica</i>	R	Apo Reef, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Basilan, Cayoagan, Cavilli, Jolo, Lumbucan, Mangsi, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Sibutu, Siquijor, Talaran, Tawi-tawi, Tumindao, and Ursula
Psittaciformes	Psittacidae	Mindanao Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae johnstoniae</i>	E	central Mindanao (Mts Apo, Kitanglad, Matutum, and Piapa)
			<i>T. j. pistra</i>	E	western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang)
		Guaiabero	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus lunulatus</i>	E	Luzon
			<i>B. l. callainipictus</i>	E	Samar
			<i>B. l. intermedius</i>	E	Leyte and Panaon
			<i>B. l. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao
		Philippine Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	E	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buac Calauit, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Lubang,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Luzon, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Nipa, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Siargao, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Tumindao
		Great-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos megalorync</i>	R	Balut and Sarangani
		Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis lucionensis</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro
			<i>T. l. hybridus</i>	E	Polillo
			<i>T. l. salvadorii</i>	R	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Burias, Bi
					Cagayan Sulu, Calait, Caluya, Cebu, Culion, Fatima, Guirr
					Jinamoc, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Maestre de Campo, Ma
					Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros,
					Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Romblon, Samal, Samar,
					Sarangani, Semirara, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor,
					Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tumindao, Verde, and West Boloc
		Blue-backed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus dupontis</i>	E	Luzon
			<i>T. s. freeri</i>	E	Polillo
			<i>T. s. everetti</i>	E	Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, and Samar
			<i>T. s. burbidgii</i>	E	Basbas, Bongao, Jolo, Loran, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, and Te
		Green Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	E	Luzon and Marinduque
		Blue-crowned Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus discurus whiteheadi</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon
					Masbate, Negros, Samar, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao
			<i>P. d. discurus</i>	E	Balut, Basilan, Jolo, Mindanao, and Olutanga
			<i>P. d. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Blue-winged Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>	E	Bongao, Manuk Manka, Sibutu, Tawi-tawi, and Tumindao
		Blue-headed Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calait, Culion, Dumaran, and Palawai
		Montane Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus montanus montanus</i>	E	northern Luzon (Cordillera Mts of Abra, Benguet, Ilocos Nor
					Mountain Prov)
			<i>P. m. waterstradi</i>	E	south central and eastern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Matutum, an
			<i>P. m. malindangensis</i>	E	north central and western Mindanao (Mts Kitanglad and Ma
					and mountains of Misamis Oriental)
		Colasisi	<i>Loriculus philippensis philippensis</i>	E	Banton, Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo
			<i>L. p. worcesteri</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Calicoan, Leyte, Maripipi, and Samar
			<i>L. p. apicalis</i>	E	Bazol, Balut, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siarga

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>L. p. doherityi</i>	E	Basilan
			<i>L. p. bonapartei</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Manuk Manka, Siasi, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>L. p. siquijorensis</i>	E	Siquijor
			<i>L. p. regulus</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Tablas, and
			<i>L. p. chrysonotus</i>	E	Cebu
			<i>L. p. bournsi</i>	E	Sibuyan
			<i>L. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
Cuculiformes	Cuculidae	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
		Large Hawk-Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus sparverioides sparverioides</i>	M	Busuanga, Leyte, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Polillo
		Hodgson's Hawk-Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus fugax pectoralis</i>	E	Banton, Basilan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindano, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao
		Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus horsfieldi</i>	M	Biliran, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Calicoan, Ivojos, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>C. s. saturatus</i>	M	Calicoan, Mangsi, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Negros
		Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus micropterus</i>	M	Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Sanga Sanga
		Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii schlegeli</i>	R?	Palawan
		Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus merulinus</i>	R	Balabac, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Rasa, and Siargao
		Brush Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis variolosus sepulcralis</i>	R	Bohol, Busuanga, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor and Ticao
			<i>C. v. everetti</i>	R	Basilan, Bongao, Jolo, Malamaui, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-t
		Violet Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus xanthorhy</i>	R	Palawan
			<i>C. x. amethystinus</i>	E	Basilan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Min and Samar
		Gould's Bronze-Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx russatus aheneus</i>	R	Basilan, Bongao, Mindanao, Negros, Sanga Sanga, and

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Tawi-tawi
		Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surnicolus lugubris minimus</i>	E	Balabac, Calauit, and Palawan
			<i>S. l. chalybaeus</i>	E	Gigantes, Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros
			<i>S. l. velutinus</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Jolo, Leyte, Mindanao, San and Tawi-tawi
		Common Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopacea frater</i>	E	Calayan, and Fuga
			<i>E. s. mindanensis</i>	E	Apo, Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Bu Burias, Cahayagan, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cayoagan, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Giga Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lumbucan, Luzon, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapo Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibutu, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Taw and Tumindao
		Scale-feathered Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus cumingi</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque
		Chestnut-breasted Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris harringtoni</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Dumaran, and Palawan
		Red-crested Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus superciliosus cagayane</i>	E	northeast Luzon (Cagayan Prov)
			<i>P. s. superciliosus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo
		Black-hooded Coucal	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	E	Mindoro
		Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis bubutus</i>	R	Balabac, Bugsuk, Cagayan Sulu, and Palawan
			<i>C. s. anonymus</i>	E	Basilan, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
		Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis javanensis</i>	R	Balabac, Bongao, Calamianes, Calauit, Jolo, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>C. b. philippinensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Calanag Fuga, Gigantes, Leyte, Luzon, Manuk Manka, Mindanao, M Negros, Panay, Sabtang, Samar, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, an
		Philippine Coucal	<i>Centropus viridis carpenteri</i>	E	Batan, Ivojos, and Sabtang
			<i>C. v. major</i>	E	Calayan, Dalupiri, and Fuga, and Camiguin Norte
			<i>C. v. viridis</i>	E	Apo, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Calanag-an, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Caraba Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, J

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Olango, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Siasi, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, and Ticao
			<i>C. v. mindorensis</i>	E	Caluya, Mindoro, Semirara, and Sibay
		Black-faced Coucal	<i>Centropus melanops banken</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>C. m. melanops</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, Nipa, and Siargao
		Rufous Coucal	<i>Centropus unirufus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo
Strigiformes	Tytonidae	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis amauronota</i>	E	Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calauit, Cebu, Ivojos, Jolo, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Sabtang, Sibuyan, and Siquijor
	Phodilidae	Oriental Bay-Owl	<i>Phodilus badius badius</i>	R	Samar
	Strigidae	Mindanao Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mirus</i>	E	Mindanao (Mt. Apo, Hilong-hilong, and Kitanglad)
		Mindoro Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Luzon Scops-Owl	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	E	Luzon
		Ryukyu Scops-Owl	<i>Otus elegans calayensis</i>	E	Batan, Calayan and Sabtang
		Mantanani Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mantananensis mantananensis</i>	R	Palawan including Rasa and Ursula
			<i>O. m. cuyensis</i>	E	Cuyo, Dicabaito, and Linapacan
			<i>O. m. romblonis</i>	E	Banton, Romblon, Semirara, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Tres Rey
			<i>O. m. sibuensis</i>	E	Sibutu and Tumindao
		Palawan Scops-Owl	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>	E	Palawan
		Philippine Scops-Owl	<i>Otus megalotis megalotis</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque
			<i>O. m. everetti</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
			<i>O. m. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros and Panay
		Giant Scops-Owl	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	E	Dinagat, Siargao, and Mindanao
		Philippine Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo philippensis philippensis</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon
			<i>B. p. mindanensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
		Brown Hawk-Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>N. s. randi</i>	E	Basilan, Cebu, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros and Siquijor
			<i>N. s. japonica</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bongao, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Cebu, Cuyo, Fuga, Guimaras, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Siquijor, and

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Tawi-tawi
		Philippine Hawk-Owl	<i>N. s. florensis</i>	M	Calayan, Jolo, Luzon, and Mindanao; subsp. Fuga.
			<i>Ninox philippensis philippensis</i>	E	Biliran, Buad, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Polillo, and Samar
			<i>N. p. spilocephala</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao
			<i>N. p. reyi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>N. p. centralis</i>	E	Bohol, Boracay, Carabao, Guimaras, Negros, Panay, Semirara, and Siquijor
			<i>N. p. spilonota</i>	E	Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Sibuyan, and Tablas
			<i>N. p. proxima</i>	E	Masbate
			<i>N. p. ticaoensis</i>	E	Ticao
			<i>N. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
			Spotted Wood-Owl	<i>Strix seloputo wiepkeni</i>	E
		Short-Eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus flammeus</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Olango, and Palawan
Caprimulgiformes	Podargidae	Philippine Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus septimus microrhynchus</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon
			<i>B. s. septimus</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
			<i>B. s. menagei</i>	E	Negros and Panay
		Javan Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus javensis chaseni</i>	E	Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan
	Caprimulgidae	Great Eared Nightjar	<i>Eurostopodus macrotis macrotis</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Samar, and Siargao
		Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus jotaka</i>	M	Bongao, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan
		Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus johnsoni</i>	E	Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Palawan, and Rasa
		Philippine Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus manillensis manillensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calagna-an, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Samar, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
		Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis griseatus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, and Sibuyan
			<i>C. a. mindanensis</i>	E	Jolo and Mindanao
Apodiformes	Apodidae	Whitehead's Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon
			<i>C. w. origenis</i>	E	Mindanao; subsp. Negros

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Island Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia vanikorensis palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>C. v. amelis</i>	R	Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Calagna-an, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Sibuyan, and Verde
		Philippine Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia mearnsi</i>	E	Bohol, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Panay
		Black-nest Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia maxima lowi</i>	R	Palawan
		Mossy-nest Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia salangana maratua</i>	R	Basilan
		Edible-nest Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia fuciphaga germani</i>	R	Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Culion, Cuyo, Palawan, Panay, and Ticao
		Glossy Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia esculenta septentrionalis</i>	E	Babuyan Claro, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, and Fuga
			<i>C. e. isonota</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>C. e. marginata</i>	E	Banton, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Calagna-an, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan and Tablas
			<i>C. e. bagobo</i>	R	Bongao, Mindanao, Mindoro, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi; subsp. Busuanga, Calauit, and Palawan
		Pygmy Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia troglodytes</i>	E	Banton, Bohol, Bucas, Calauit, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
		Philippine Needletail	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>	E	Biliran, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Samar, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
		Brown-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus giganteus giganteus</i>	R	Culion and Palawan
		Purple Needletail	<i>Hirundapus celebensis</i>	R	Biliran, Basilan, Calayan, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Panay
		Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus kanoi</i>	R	Batan, Camiguin Norte and Sabtang
			<i>A. p. pacificus</i>	M	Luzon, Negros, Sibuyan, and Ursula
		House Swift	<i>Apus affinis subfurcatus</i>	R	Camiguin Norte, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, and Sanga Sang
		Asian Palm-Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis pallidior</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Samar, Siquijor, and Ticao

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Hemiprocniidae	Whiskered Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne comata major</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samal, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Tablas, and Tawi-tawi
		Grey-rumped Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis harterti</i>	R	Sibutu and Tawi-tawi
Trogoniformes	Trogonidae	Philippine Trogon	<i>Harpactes ardens herbeti</i>	E	Northeast Luzon.
			<i>H. a. luzoniensis</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon (except northeast), and Marinduque
			<i>H. a. minor</i>	E	Polillo
			<i>H. a. lineae</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>H. a. ardens</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao
Coraciiformes	Coraciidae	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis</i>	R	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Bucas, Buria Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Calicoan Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Libaga Loran, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamaui, Manicani, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblor Samar, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde
	Alcedinidae	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis bengalensis</i>	M	Alabat, Balabac, Basilan, Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Santa Cruz, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Verde
		Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting amadoni</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan
			<i>A. m. verreauxii</i>	R	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
		Indigo-banded Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo cyanopecta cyanopecta</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Polillo, Sibuyan, and Ticao
			<i>A. c. nigrirostris</i>	E	Cebu, Negros, and Panay

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Silvery Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo argentata argentata</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao
			<i>A. a. flumenicola</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
		Variable Dwarf-Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx lepidus margarethae</i>	E	Banton, Basilan, Bongao, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Jolo, Malamaui, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Romblon, Semirara, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, and Tawi-tawi
		Philippine Dwarf-Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx melanurus melanurus</i>	E	Alabat, Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo
			<i>C. m. samarensis</i>	E	Leyte and Samar
			<i>C. m. mindanensis</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao
		Oriental Dwarf-Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx erithacus rufidorsa</i>	R	Balabac, Bongao, Busuanga, Culion, Mindoro, Palawan, and Tawi-tawi
		Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis gouldi</i>	E	Balabac, Calait, Culion, Lubang, Mindoro and Palawan
			<i>H. c. gigantea</i>	E	Balukbaluk, Balut, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Buad Bucas, Cabo, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Masbate, Mindanao Negros, Panay, Polillo, Salok, Samal, Samar, Sanga Sanga Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Simunul, Suluan, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao
		Ruddy Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon coromanda lineae</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>H. c. claudiae</i>	E	Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>H. c. major</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Guimaras, Luzon Masbate, Mindanano, Mindoro, and Sibuyan
			<i>H. c. bangsi</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, and Siquijor; subsp. Bohol
		White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis gularis</i>	E	Alabat, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Libagao, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanano, Mindoro, Negros, Panaon, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Ticao, and Verde
		Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Palawan, Sanga-sanga, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi
		Rufous-lored Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon winchelli nigorum</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Cebu, Leyte, Negros, Samar and Siquijor

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>H. w. nesydrionetes</i>	E	Romblon, Sibuyan, Sicogon, and Tablas
			<i>H. w. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao
			<i>H. w. winchelli</i>	E	Basilan
			<i>H. w. alfredi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Papahag, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
		White-collared Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon chloris collaris</i>	R	Alabat, Apo, Balut, Bancoran, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Buluan, Burias, Cabanauan, Cabo, Caganyancillo, Cagaye Sulu, Cajoagan, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Calamianes, Calau Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Camotes Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dadagica Dinagat, Dungdung, East Bolod, Fatima, Fuga, Guimaras, Itbayat, Ivojos, Jinamoc, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Mactan, Maestre de Campo, Malamaui, Malanipa, Manuc Manucan, Maralison, Marinquque Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, North Gigantes, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Pan de Azucar, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Pearl Bank, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Sabtang, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Santa Cruz, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reef Tumindao, Ursula, Verde, West Bolod, and Y-Ami and Y'Ami
		Spotted Wood-Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides lindsayi lindsayi</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque
			<i>A. l. moseleyi</i>	E	Negros and Panay
		Blue-capped Wood-Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Apo, Busa, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, and Pasian)
	Meropidae	Blue-throated Bee-Eater	<i>Merops viridis americanus</i>	E	Bohol, Boracay, Cagayancillo, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cresta de Gallo, Culion, Dinagat, Dumarán, Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao
		Blue-tailed Bee-Eater	<i>Merops philippinus philippinus</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bazol, Bohol, Bongao, Cebu, Guimaras,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Pujada, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
	Upupidae	Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops saturata</i>	M	Batan and Palawan
	Bucerotidae	Tarictic Hornbill	<i>Penelopides panini manillae</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque
			<i>P. p. subnirga</i>	E	Polillo
			<i>P. p. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>P. p. affinis</i>	E	Bucas, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao
			<i>P. p. basilanica</i>	E	Basilan
			<i>P. p. panini</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Pan de Azucar, Panay, and Sicogon
			<i>P. p. ticaensis</i>	E	Ticao
			<i>P. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Walden's Hornbill	<i>Aceros waldeni</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay
		Wreathed Hornbill	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>	E	Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, and Mindanao
		Sulu Hornbill	<i>Anthracosceros montani</i>	E	Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
		Palawan Hornbill	<i>Anthracosceros marchei</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit and Palawan
		Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	E	Luzon and Marinduque
			<i>B. h. semigaleatus</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon and Samar
			<i>B. h. mindanensis</i>	E	Balut, Basilan, Bucas, Dinagat, Mindanano, Siargao, and Talicud
Piciformes	Capitonidae	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala haemacephala</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro
			<i>M. h. celestinoi</i>	E	Biliran, Catanduanes, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>M. h. mindanensis</i>	E	Manuk Manka and Mindanao
			<i>M. h. intermedia</i>	E	Calagna-an, Carabao, Guimaras, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, and Semirara
			<i>M. h. cebuensis</i>	E	Cebu
			<i>M. h. homochroa</i>	E	Masbate, Romblon, and Tablas
	Picidae	Philippine Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos maculatus validirostris</i>	E	Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, and Mindoro
			<i>D. m. leytenis</i>	E	Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>D. m. fulvifasciatus</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat and Mindanao
			<i>D. m. ramsayi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Papahag, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, and Tawi-ta
			<i>D. m. siasiensis</i>	E	Siasi

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>D. m. maculatus</i>	E	Cebu, Gigantes, Guimaras, Negros, and Panay
			<i>D. m. menagei</i>	E	Sibuyan
		Sooty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus funebris funebris</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo
			<i>M. f. fuliginosus</i>	E	Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
		Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus pulverulentus</i>	R	Balabac and Palawan
		White-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis hargitti</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>D. j. esthloterus</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Cordillera and Northern Sierra Madre Mts.)
			<i>D. j. confusus</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon
			<i>D. j. pectoralis</i>	E	Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar
			<i>D. j. multilunatus</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao
			<i>D. j. suluensis</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>D. j. philippinensis</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, and Panay
			<i>D. j. cebuensis</i>	E	Cebu
			<i>D. j. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus erythrocephalus</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, and Palawan
			<i>C. l. haematribon</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque
			<i>C. l. grandis</i>	E	Polillo
			<i>C. l. rufopunctatus</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar
			<i>C. l. montanus</i>	E	Mindanao (except the Zamboanga Peninsula) and Samal
			<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula)
			<i>C. l. xanthocephalus</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao
		Common Flameback	<i>Dinopium javanense everetti</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan
Passeriformes	Eurylaimidae	Wattled Broadbill	<i>Eurylaimus steerii samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>E. s. mayri</i>	E	Dinagat, Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula), and Siargao
			<i>E. s. steerii</i>	E	Basilan, Malamaui, and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula)
	Pittidae	Blue-winged Pitta	<i>Pitta moluccensis moluccensis</i>	M	Basilan and Palawan
		Red-bellied Pitta	<i>Pitta erythrogaster propinqua</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan
			<i>P. e. thompsoni</i>	E	Calauit and Culion
			<i>P. e. erythrogaster</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida palawanensis</i> <i>P. s. sordida</i>	E E	Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Samar, Sibutu, Sibuyan Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao Balabac, Calauit, Coron, Culion, and Palawan
		Steere's Pitta	<i>P. s. muelleri</i> <i>Pitta steerii coelestis</i> <i>P. s. steerii</i>	R E E	Sibutu Bohol, Leyte, and Samar Mindanao
		Whiskered Pitta	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	E	nothern, east, central and southern Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts. and Mt. Isarog)
	Hirundinidae	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola tantilla</i>	E	Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros?.
		Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia ijimae</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Luzon, and Palawan.
		Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica gutturalis</i>	M	Balabac, Balut, Bancoran, Banga, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Buluan, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Fuga, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Manuk Manucan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Polillo, Pujada, Samar, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Simaluc, Siquijor, Ticao, Tumindao, Ursula, and West Bolod
		Pacific Swallow	<i>H. r. saturata</i> <i>Hirundo tahitica javanica</i>	M R	Leyte and Luzon Apo, Babuyan, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Bucas, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna, Calauit, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dinagat, Fortune, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Mactan, Maralison, Maripipi, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica striolata</i>	R/M?	Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Cebu, Corregidor, Luzon, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Sabtang, and Siquijor
		Asian House-Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus dasypus</i>	M	Calayan
Alaudidae		Singing Bushlark	<i>Mirafra javanica philippinensis</i> <i>M. j. mindanensis</i>	E E	Luzon and Mindoro Mindanao and Negros
		Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula wolfei</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Sibuyan, and Ticao
Campephagidae		Bar-bellied Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina striata difficilis</i> <i>C. s. striata</i> <i>C. s. boholensis</i> <i>C. s. kochii</i> <i>C. s. guillemardi</i> <i>C. s. cebuensis</i> <i>C. s. panayensis</i> <i>C. s. mindorensis</i>	E E E E E E E E	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar Basilan, Malamaui, Mindanao, and Nipa Bongao, Jolo, Lapac, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi Cebu Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao Libagao, Mindoro, and Tablas
		Blackish Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina coerulescens coerulescens</i> <i>C. c. deschauenseei</i> <i>C. c. altera</i>	E E E	Catanduanes and Luzon Marinduque Cebu
		Black-bibbed Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina mindanensis lecrovae</i> <i>C. m. ripleyi</i> <i>C. m. mindanensis</i> <i>C. m. everetti</i> <i>C. m. elusa</i>	E E E E E	Luzon Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Samar Basilan and Mindanao Bongao, Jolo, Lapac, and Tawi-tawi Mindoro
		White-winged Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina ostenta</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay
		McGregor's Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina mcgregori</i>	E	Mindanao (Daggayan, Misamis Oriental and Mts. Busa, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Mayo)
		Black-and-White Triller	<i>Lalage melanoleuca melanoleuca</i> <i>L. m. minor</i>	E E	Luzon, Mindoro, and Semirara Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
		Pied Triller	<i>Lalage nigra chilensis</i>	E	Apo, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Burias, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Calagna-an, Calamianes, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dammi, Dinagat, Dungdung, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Ursula
		Ashy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus divaricatus divaricatus</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Bohol, Calayan, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Polillo
		Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus igneus</i>	R	Palawan
		Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus novus</i>	E	Luzon and Negros
			<i>P. f. leytensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>P. f. gonzalesi</i>	E	Northern and Eastern Mindanao
			<i>P. f. johnstoniae</i>	E	Central Mindanao
			<i>P. f. nigroluteus</i>	E	Southern Mindanao
			<i>P. f. marchesae</i>	E	Jolo
	Motacillidae	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	M	Balabac, Calayan, Palawan, Negros
		Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Gray Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		White Wagtail (=Pied Wagtail)	<i>Montacilla alba</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	RM	Throughout the Phils.
		Petchora Pipit	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Olive Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
	Motacillidae	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Fiery Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	R	Palawan
	Chloropseidae	Philippine Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis flavipennis</i>	E	Cebu, Leyte, and Mindanao
		Yellow-throated Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis palawanensis</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Coron, Culion, Dumarán, and Palawan
		Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia aequanimis</i>	R	Dumarán and Palawan
	Pycnonotidae	Black-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus atriceps atriceps</i>	R	Calauit, Dumarán, and Palawan
		Yellow-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier</i>	E	Boracay, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Catanduanes,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Gigantes, Guimaras, Libagao, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate Mindoro, Nadulao, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Panubul Romblon, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Tablas, and Verde
			<i>P. g. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Camotes, Cebu, Leyte, Olango, Sama and Ticao
			<i>P. g. suluensis</i>	E	Banga, Basilan, Bongao, Buluan, Cabo, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Dungdung, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Malanipa, Mindanao, Nipa, Pangapuyan, Pujada, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Talicud, and West Bolod
		Yellow -wattled Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus urostictus ilokensis</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>P. u. urostictus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Central and Southern Luzon, and Polillo
			<i>P. u. atricaudatus</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar
			<i>P. u. philippensis</i>	E	Bucas, Dinagat, Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula), and Siargao
			<i>P. u. basilanicus</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula); subsp Negros
		Olive-winged Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus cinereifrons</i>	E	Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan
			<i>P. p. hachisukae</i>	R	Cagayan Sulu
		Grey-cheeked Bulbul	<i>Criniger bres frater</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, and Palawan
		Sulphur-bellied Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan
		Philippine Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus philippinus</i>	E	Banton, Calaguas, Catanduanes, Corregidor, Fortune, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo
			<i>H. p. parkesi</i>	E	Burias
			<i>H. p. saturator</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Cabo, Calicoan, Cebu, Leyte, Mactan, Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula), Olango, Panaon, Pujada, Samar, and Talicud
			<i>H. p. guimarasensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Boracay, Calagna-an, Carabao, Gigantes, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Sicogon, Ticao, and Verde
			<i>H. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro and Semirara
		Zamboanga Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes ruficularis</i>	E	Basilan, Malamaui, and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula and the Lanao provinces particularly area around Lake Lanao)
		Streak-breasted Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis cinereiceps</i>	E	Romblon and Tablas

Source : A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>H. s. monticola</i>	E	Cebu
			<i>H. s. siquijorensis</i>	E	Siquijor
		Yellowish Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes everetti everetti</i>	E	Biliran, Bucas, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Panaon, Samar, and Siargao
			<i>H. e. haynaldi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>H. e. catarmanensis</i>	E	Camiguin Sur
		Chestnut-eared Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis batanensis</i>	E	Babuyan Claro, Batan, Ivojos, and Sabtang
			<i>H. a. fugensis</i>	E	Calayan, Dalupiri, and Fuga
			<i>H. a. camiguinensis</i>	E	Camiguin Norte
Dicruridae		Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus leucophaeus</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan
		Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	M	Bongao, Jolo, and Sanga Sanga
		Balicassiao	<i>Dicrurus balicassius abraensis</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>D. b. balicassius</i>	E	Catanduanes, Lubang, Central and Southern Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Polillo, and Verde
			<i>D. b. mirabilis</i>	E	Bantayan, Cebu, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao
		Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus palawanensis</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Culion, Palawan, and Tara
			<i>D. h. cuyensis</i>	E	Cuyo and Semirara
			<i>D. h. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon and Samar
			<i>D. h. menagei</i>	E	Tablas
			<i>D. h. striatus</i>	E	Basilan, Mindanao, and Nipa
			<i>D. h. suluensis</i>	R	Bongao, Jolo, Lapac, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi
Oriolidae		Dark-throated Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus persuasus</i>	R	Culion and Palawan
		Philippine Oriole	<i>Oriolus steerii albiloris</i>	E	Western and Northern Luzon (Bataan, Benguet, Cagayan, Ilocos Norte, and Nueva Ecija Provinces)
			<i>O. s. samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, Eastern Mindanao, and Samar
			<i>O. s. basilanicus</i>	E	Basilan and Western Mindanao
			<i>O. s. cinereogenys</i>	E	Bongao and Tawi-tawi
			<i>O. s. steerii</i>	E	Masbate and Negros
			<i>O. s. assimilis</i>	E	Cebu
		Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis chinensis</i>	E	Banton, Balabac, Batan, Burias, Busuanga, Cagayancillo,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>O. c. yamamurae</i>	E	Calauit, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Corregido Culion, Cuyon, Dalupiri, Fuga, Libagao, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Mindoro, Palawan, Polillo, Semirara, Sibay, and Verde
			<i>O. c. suluensis</i>	E	Apo, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Buluan, Cabo, Cahayagan, Calagna-an, Calicoan, Caluya, Camotes, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Malamaui, Malanipa, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Panaon, Panay, Pan de Azuc Pangapuyan, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sarangani, Siargac Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, and Ticao
		Isabela Oriole	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	E	Luzon (only recorded from Bataan, Cagayan, and Isabela Prov.)
		Philippine Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena cyanogaster cyanogaster</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo
			<i>I. c. ellae</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>I. c. hoogstraali</i>	E	Dinagat and Mindanao
			<i>I. c. melanochlamys</i>	E	Basilan
		Asian Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena puella tweeddalei</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan
	Corvidae	Slender-billed Crow	<i>Corvus enca pusillus</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Coron, Culion, Dadagican, Mindoro, and Palawan
			<i>C. e. sierramadrensis</i>	E	Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts.)
			<i>C. e. samarensis</i>	E	Mindanao and Samar
		Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus</i>	E	Babuyan Claro, Balukbaluk, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basila Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Bulue Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dalup Dinagat, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Libagao, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamaui, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negr

Source : A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Olango, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Polil Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semireng, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tumindao, and Verde
	Paridae	Palawan Tit	<i>Parus amabilis</i>	E	Balabac, Calauit, and Palawan
		Elegant Tit	<i>Parus elegans edithae</i>	E	Calayan and Camiguin Norte
			<i>P. e. montigenus</i>	E	Northwest Luzon
			<i>P. e. gilliardi</i>	E	Western Luzon (Bataan Peninsula)
			<i>P. e. elegans</i>	E	Catanduanes, Central and Southern Luzon, Mindoro and Panay
			<i>P. e. mindanensis</i>	E	Biliran, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
			<i>P. e. suluensis</i>	E	Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>P. e. bongaoensis</i>	E	Bongao
			<i>P. e. albescens</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, and Ticao
			<i>P. e. visayanus</i>	E	Cebu
		White-fronted Tit	<i>Parus semilarvatus snowi</i>	E	Northeastern Luzon (Sierra Madre Mts.)
			<i>P. s. semilarvatus</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon
			<i>P. s. nehrkorni</i>	E	Mindanao
	Sittidae	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis palawana</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan
			<i>S. f. mesoleuca</i>	E	Northwestern Luzon
			<i>S. f. isarog</i>	E	Northeast, Central and Southern Luzon
			<i>S. f. lilacea</i>	E	Biliran, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>S. f. oenochlamys</i>	E	Cebu, Guimaras, Negros, and Panay
			<i>S. f. apo</i>	E	Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula)
			<i>S. f. zamboanga</i>	E	Basilan, East Bolod, and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula)
	Rhabdornithidae	Striped-headed Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis mystacalis</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Masbate, Negros, and Panay
			<i>R. m. minor</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Calicoan, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
		Grand Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i>	E	Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts.)
		Striped-breasted Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus inornatus</i>	E	Samar
			<i>R. i. leytensis</i>	E	Biliran and Leyte
			<i>R. i. alaris</i>	E	Mindanao
			<i>R. i. rabori</i>	E	Negros and Panay

Source : A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Timaliidae	Bagobo Babbler	<i>Leonardina woodi</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Malindang, Piapayun Piapayungan, and Putting Bato)
		Ashy-headed Babbler	<i>Trichastoma cinereiceps</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan
		Melodious Babbler	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan
		Falcated Ground-babbler	<i>Ptilocichla falcata</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan
		Streaked Ground-babbler	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis minuta</i>	E	Leyte and Samar
			<i>P. m. fortichi</i>	E	Bohol
			<i>P. m. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao (except western part of Zamboanga Peninsula)
			<i>P. m. basilanica</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Mt. Sugarloaf and west of Zamboanga Peninsula)
		Rabor's Wren-Babbler	<i>Napothera rabori rabori</i>	E	Northern Luzon including Cordillera (Ilocos Norte Prov) and Northern Sierra Madre Mts. (Cagayan and Aurora Prov)
			<i>N. r. mesoluzonica</i>	E	East Central Luzon (Laguna Prov)
			<i>N. r. sorsogonensis</i>	E	Southern Luzon (Sorsogon and Camarines Sur Prov)
		Pygmy Babbler	<i>Stachyris plateni pygmaea</i>	E	Leyte and Samar
			<i>S. p. plateni</i>	E	Mindanao
		Rusty-crowned Babbler	<i>Stachyris capitalis capitalis</i>	E	Dinagat
			<i>S. c. euroaustralis</i>	E	Mindanao (except the Zamboanga Peninsula)
			<i>S. c. isabelae</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula)
		Black-crowned Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigrocapitata affinis</i>	E	Catanduanes, and East, Central, and Southern Luzon
			<i>S. n. nigrocapitata</i>	E	Leyte and Samar
			<i>S. n. boholensis</i>	E	Bohol
		Golden-crowned Babbler	<i>Stachyris dennistouni</i>	E	Northern Luzon (northern Cordillera Mts. and in the Sierra Madre Mts from Aurora Prov northward)
		Flamed-templed Babbler	<i>Stachyris speciosa speciosa</i>	E	Negros; subsp. Panay
		Chestnut-faced Babbler	<i>Stachyris whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon (throughout Cordillera Mts from Bagui to Claveria, east across Dalton Pass into western slopes of Sierra Madre Mts in Aurora and Nueva Vizcaya Prov; also on Mt. Banaha
			<i>S. w. sorsogonensis</i>	E	Southern Luzon (Mts. Isarog, Mayon, and Bulusan)
		Luzon Striped-babbler	<i>Stachyris striata</i>	E	Northeastern Luzon (Northern Sierra Madre Mts.) and west central Luzon (Mt. Mariveles, Bataan Prov)
		Panay Striped-babbler	<i>Stachyris latistriata</i>	E	Panay (Mts Baloy and Madja-as)
		Negros Striped-babbler	<i>Stachyris nigrorum</i>	E	Negros

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE	
		Palawan Striped-babbler	<i>Stachyris hypogrammica</i>	E	Palawan (Mts Borangbato, Matalingajan, and Victoria)	
		Striped Tit-babbler	<i>Macronous gularis cagayanensis</i>	E	Cagayan Sulu	
			<i>M. g. woodi</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan	
		Brown Tit-babbler	<i>Macronous striaticeps mindanensis</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Cabo, Leyte, Malanipa, Maripipi Mindanao, Panaon, Sacol, and Samar	
			<i>M. s. alcasidi</i>	E	Dinagat and Siargao	
			<i>M. s. striaticeps</i>	E	Basilan and Malamaui	
			<i>M. s. kettlewelli</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, and Tawi-tawi	
		Miniature Tit-babbler	<i>Micromacronus leytensis leytensis</i>	E	Leyte and Samar	
			<i>M. l. sordidus</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Busa, Matutum, Piapayungan, and Sugarlo; and mountains in northern Davao City)	
	Turdidae	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana sillimani</i>	E	Palawan (Mts Mantalingajan and Victoria)	
			<i>B. m. poliogyna</i>	E	Northern and West central Luzon (Cordillera, Sierra Madre and Zambales Mts)	
			<i>B. m. andersoni</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon (Mt. Banahaw and Southern Sierra Madre Mts, and Mts. Bulusan, Isarog, and Mayon)	
			<i>B. m. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao, excluding Zamboanga Peninsula (Mts Apo, Busa; Hilong-Hilong, Kitanglad, Matutum, Pasian and Puting Bato)	
			<i>B. m. malindangensis</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang)	
			<i>B. m. brunneiceps</i>	E	Negros	
			<i>B. m. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro; subsp. Panay	
			Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbat Mindoro, Negros, Panay, and Sibuyan
			Siberian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia cyane bochaiensis</i>	M	Bongao, Mindanao, Palawan, and Sanga Sanga
			Oriental Magpie-Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis deuteronymus</i>	E	Lubang, Luzon, and Palau
		<i>C. s. mindanensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango Panay, Pan de Azucar, Romblon, Sacol, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde		

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		White-browed Shama	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis luzoniensis</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon
			<i>C. l. parvimaculatus</i>	E	Polillo
			<i>C. l. shemleyi</i>	E	Marinduque
			<i>C. l. superciliaris</i>	E	Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao
		White-vented Shama	<i>Copsychus niger</i>	E	Balabac, Bantac, Busuanga, Batas, Coron, Culion, Dumara Linapacan, and Palawan
		Black Shama	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	E	Cebu
		Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus aureus</i>	M	Batan
		Luzon Water-Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis bicolor</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Sierra Madre and Cordillera Mts) and Mindoro
		Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata caprata</i>	E	Lubang, Luzon and Mindoro
			<i>S. c. randi</i>	E	Bantayan, Bohol, Camotes, Cebu, Marinduque, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Siquijor, and Ticao
			<i>S. c. anderseni</i>	E	Biliran, Camiguin Sur, Leyte, and Mindanao
		Northern Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe</i>	M	Calayan
		Blue Rock-Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius philippensis</i>	M/R	Agutaya, Anima Sola, Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calay; Calicoan, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mi Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Polillo, Romblo Sabtang, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Jolo, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tumindao, Verde, and Y'Ami
		Chestnut-capped Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera interpres interpres</i>	R	Malamai, Jolo, and Tawi-tawi
		Ashy Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera cinerea</i>	E	Northern and Central Luzon and Mindanao (Mt. Halcon)
		Sunda Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera andromedae</i>	R	Northern and Central Luzon, Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong- Hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Mayo), Mindoro (Mt Halc Negros (Lake Balinasayao, Mt. Kanla-on), and Panay
		Scaly Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma aurea</i>	M	Batan, Catanduanes, Fuga, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Palawan, and Sibuyan
		Island Thrush	<i>Turdus poliocephalus thomassoni</i>	E	Northern and Western Luzon
			<i>T. p. mayonensis</i>	E	Southern Luzon
			<i>T. p. kelleri</i>	E	Eastern and Southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-Hilong, and Matutum)

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>T. p. katanglad</i>	E	Central Mindanao (Mt. Kitanglad)
			<i>T. p. malindangensis</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang)
			<i>T. p. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros
			<i>T. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.; subsp. Mt Busa, Mindanao, Panay, an Sibuyan
		Brown-headed Thrush	<i>Turdus chrysolaus chrysolaus</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Fuga, Luzon, Mindoro, and Palau
		Pale Thrush	<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	M	Calayan, Fuga, and Luzon
		Eyebrowed Thrush	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	M	Apo Reef, Busuanga, Calayan, Caluya, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Siquijor, Sibuyan, and Tawi-tawi
	Sylviidae	Golden-bellied Flyeater	<i>Gerygone sulphurea simplex</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Samar, Siquijor, and Verde
			<i>G. s. rhizophorae</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Cabo, Jolo, Mindanao, Omapoy, Pangapuyan, Saluag, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Simunul, Talicuc Tataan, and Tawi-tawi
		Yellow-breasted Warbler	<i>Seicercus montis xanthopygius</i>	E	Palawan
		Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus fuscatus</i>	M	Mindoro
		Radde's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	M	Luzon
		Ijima's Leaf-Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	M	Luzon
		Arctic Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Boho Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Caluya, Catanduan Calicoan, Cebu, Cullion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Le Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pa Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Si Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, an Verde
			<i>P. b. hylebata</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Boho Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cullion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimara Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Ma Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pa

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. b. transbaicalicus</i>	M	Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde
			<i>P. b. xanthodryas</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Boho Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimara Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azuca Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde
			<i>P. b. kennicotti</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Boho Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimara Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azuca Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde
		Philippine Leaf-Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus olivaceus</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Jolo, Leyte, Mindanao, Neg Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sipangkot, and Tawi-tawi

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Lemon-throated Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis luzonensis</i>	E	Northern and Central Luzon
			<i>P. c. sorsogonensis</i>	E	Southern Luzon
			<i>P. c. cebuensis</i>	E	Cebu and Negros
		Mountain Leaf-Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus peterseni</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>P. i. benguetensis</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>P. i. diuatae</i>	E	Camiguin Sur and northeast Mindanao (Mt. Hilong-Hilong)
			<i>P. i. mindanensis</i>	E	South Central Mindanao (Mt. Apo)
			<i>P. i. flavostriatus</i>	E	North Central Mindanao (Mt. Kitanglad, mountains of eastern Misamis Oriental)
			<i>P. i. malindangensis</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang)
			<i>P. i. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros and Panay; subsp Western Luzon (including Zambales Mts), southern Luzon, and Mindoro; subsp Southern Mindanao (Mts. Busa and Parker); subsp Eastern Mindanao (Mts. May Pasian, and Puting Bato)
		Clamorous Reed-Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus harterti</i>	R	Bohol, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, and Mindoro
		Oriental Reed-Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Saluag, Sibuyan, Sicoog and Siasi
		Streaked Reed-Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus sorghophilus</i>	M	Bohol, Luzon, and Negros
		Tawny Grassbird	<i>Megalurus timoriensis tweeddalei</i>	E	Banton, Boracay, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Catanduanes, Gigantes, Guimaras, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Romblon, Semirara, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicoog, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao
			<i>M. t. alopex</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, and Leyte
			<i>M. t. crex</i>	E	Basilan, Camiguin Sur, and Mindanao
			<i>M. t. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris forbesi</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calagna-an, Camotes, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Sam Siargao, Sibuyan, and Ticao
		Gray's Grasshopper-Warbler	<i>Locustella fasciolata</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Calayan, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Sanga Sanga, Tablas, and Tawi-tawi

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	M	Bohol, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Palawan
		Middendorff's Grasshopper-War	<i>Locustella ochotensis</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Carabao, Catanduanes, Fu Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, and Sibuyan
		Philippine Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps chloronotus</i>	E	North and Central Luzon (south to Bataan and Quezon Pro
			<i>O. c. frontalis</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Cabo, Calicoan, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siargao
			<i>O. c. mearnsi</i>	E	Basilan
			<i>O. c. castaneiceps</i>	E	Bantayan, Calagna-an, Guimaras, Masbate, Pan de Azucar Panay, and Ticao
			<i>O. c. rabori</i>	E	Cebu and Negros
		Grey-backed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus derbianus derbianus</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon, and Palawan
			<i>O. d. nilesi</i>	E	Catanduanes
		Mountain Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus cucullatus viridicollis</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>O. c. philippinus</i>	E	Luzon
			<i>O. c. heterolaemus</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Matutum, Mayo, and Puting Bato)
		Ashy Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps cagayanensis</i>	E	Cagayan Sulu
		Rufous-tailed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sericeus sericeus</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Culion, Omapoy, Palawan, Sibutu, Sipangkot, Sitanki, and Tumindao.
		Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
		Black-headed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus nigriceps</i>	E	Dinagat, Mindanao (Agusan, Surigao, and Eastern Davao provinces), and Siargao
		White-eared Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps obscurior</i>	E	Mindanao (Central, Southern and Western Mindanao)
			<i>O. c. cinereiceps</i>	E	Basilan
		Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis semirufa</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Buria: Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Ticao, and Verde
		Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis nigrostriata</i>	E	Culion and Palawan

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>C. j. brunriceps</i>	R	Batan, Ivojos, and Sabtang
			<i>C. j. tinnabulans</i>	R	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catandua Dinagat, Fuga, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, and Siargao
		Oriental Bush-Warbler	<i>Cettia diphone canturians</i>	M	Apo Reef, Calayan, Fuga, Luzon, and Negros (?)
			<i>C. d. borealis</i>	M	Batan and Luzon
		Luzon Bush-Warbler	<i>Cettia seebohmi</i>	E	Northwestern Luzon
		Sunda Bush-Warbler	<i>Cettia vulcania palawana</i>	E	Palawan (Mt. Mantalingajan only)
		Benguet Bush-Warbler	<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	E	Luzon
		Long-tailed Ground-Warbler	<i>Bradypterus caudatus caudatus</i>	E	Northwest Luzon (Benguet, Ifugao, and Nueva Vizcaya Pro and Northeast Luzon (Aurora Prov)
			<i>B. c. unicolor</i>	E	Central and Eastern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, and Pasian)
			<i>B. c. malindangensis</i>	E	Northwestern Mindanao (Mt Malindang)
Muscicapidae		Rufous-tailed Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias ruficauda boholensis</i>	E	Bohol
			<i>R. r. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Dinagat, Leyte, Eastern and Central Mindanao and Samar
			<i>R. r. zamboanga</i>	E	Southern and Western Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula and Mt. Matutum)
			<i>R. r. ruficauda</i>	E	Basilan
			<i>R. r. occularis</i>	E	Pangamian, Jolo, and Tawi-tawi
		White-throated Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias albigularis</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay
		Luzon Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias insignis</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts)
		Goodfellow's Jungle Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias goodfellowi</i>	E	North to South Central Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, and Kitanglad, and Misamis Oriental Prov)
		Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica sibirica</i>	M	Culion and Palawan
		Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica dauurica</i>	M	Bongao, Jolo, Mindanao, Palawan, Samar, Sanga Sanga, and Sibutu
		Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	E	Negros and Luzon
		Grey-streaked Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	M	Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Buri; Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calay Calicoan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinag Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azuca Polillo, Pujada, Samar, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi
		Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, and Sibutu
		Mountain Verditer-Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias panayensis nigrimentalis</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro
			<i>E. p. nigriloris</i>	E	Mindanao
			<i>E. p. panayensis</i>	E	Negros and Panay
		Narcissus Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula narcissina narcissina</i>	M	Batan, Bongao, Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Saluag, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi
		Mugimaki Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, and Sibutu
		Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra rara</i>	E	Palawan (Mantalingajan Range only)
			<i>F. h. calayensis</i>	E	Calayan
			<i>F. h. dulangana</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro
			<i>F. h. montigena</i>	E	Central Mindanao (Mts Apo and Kitanglad)
			<i>F. h. matutumensis</i>	E	Southern Mindanao (Mts Busa and Matutum)
			<i>F. h. daggayana</i>	E	North Central Mindanao (Misamis Occidental Prov)
			<i>F. h. malindangensis</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang)
			<i>F. h. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros and Panay
		Little Slaty Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula basilanica samarensis</i>	E	Leyte and Samar
			<i>F. b. basilanica</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao
		Red-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva albicilla</i>	M	Palawan
		Palawan Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>	E	Palawan
		Furtive Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>	E	Western (Zambales Mts) and northeastern Luzon (northern and southern Sierra Madre Mts)
		Cryptic Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula crypta crypta</i>	E	Northeast to south central Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-hilon Matutum, and Mayo); subsp. Extreme southern Mindanao (Mt. Busa)
		Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni palawanensis</i>	E	southern Palawan (Mts. Mantalingajan and Victoria)
			<i>F. w. rabori</i>	E	Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, and Panay
			<i>F. w. westermanni</i>	R	Camiguin Sur and Mindanao
		Blue-and-white Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana</i>	M	Balabac, Bongao, Luzon, Negros, and Palawan
			<i>C. c. cumatilis</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan
		Blue-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis herioti herioti</i>	E	North and Central Luzon

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>C. h. camarinensis</i>	E	Catanduanes and Southern Luzon
		Palawan Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan
		Mangrove Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rufigastra blythi</i>	E	Catanduanes, Fortune, Luzon, and Polillo
			<i>C. r. marinduquensis</i>	E	Marinduque
			<i>C. r. philippinensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Mahanay, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Omapoy, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Palaw, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tabla: Tawi-tawi, and Ticao
			<i>C. r. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Citrine Canary-Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa helianthea septentrionalis</i>	E	Northwestern Luzon
			<i>C. h. zimmeri</i>	E	Catanduanes and Central Luzon
			<i>C. h. panayensis</i>	E	Biliran, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, and Panay
			<i>C. h. mayri</i>	E	Bongao and Tawi-tawi
		Pied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura javanica nigritorquis</i>	E	Anima Sola, Banga, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Buluan, Bucas, Buri Cabo, Calagna-an, Calauit, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabac, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dammi, Dinagat, East Bolod, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semire, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tataan, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Ursula, Verde, and West Bolod
		Blue Fantail	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>R. s. apo</i>	E	Mindanao (except western Zamboanga Peninsula)
			<i>R. s. superciliaris</i>	E	Basilan and Western Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula excluding Mt. Malindang)
		Blue-headed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps pinicola</i>	E	northwest Luzon.
			<i>R. c. cyaniceps</i>	E	Catanduanes, northeast, central, and southern Luzon

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>R. c. sauli</i>	E	Tablas
			<i>R. c. albiventris</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao
		Black-and-Cinnamon Fantail	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea nigrocinnam</i>	E	Central and Southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Matutum and Parker)
			<i>R. n. hutchinsoni</i>	E	Northern, western, and eastern Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilon Kitanglad, Malindang, Mayo, and Puting Bato, and Civolig and Daggayan, Misamis Oriental)
		Rufous Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea unirufa</i>	E	Catanduanes, Cebu, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Negros, Palau, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Sibuyan, and Tabl
			<i>T. c. cinnamomea</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Jolo, Mindanao, Samar, Siargao, Talicud, and Tawi-tawi
		Japanese Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata periophthalmica</i>	Migrant Breeder	breeds on Batan, Itbayat, Ivojos, and Sabtang; migrates Luz Mindoro, and Palawan
		Blue Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone cyanescens</i>	E	Bantac, Batas, Busuanga, Coron, Culion, Linapacan, Palawan, Tangat, and Tara
		Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea azurea</i>	E	Balabac, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Borac Buad, Burias, Busuanga, Cabo, Calagna-an, Calauit, Caluy, Catanduanes, Cebu, Coron, Culion, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malanipa, Marinduque Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pol Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Tica Talicud, and Verde
			<i>H. a. catarmanensis</i>	E	Camiguin Sur
		Celestial Monarch	<i>Hypothymis coelestis coelestis</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Luzon, Mindanao, and Samar
			<i>H. c. rabori</i>	E	Negros and Sibuyan; subsp. Tawi-tawi
		Short-crested Monarch	<i>Hypothymis helenae personata</i>	E	Camiguin Norte
			<i>H. h. helenae</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Polillo, and Samar
			<i>H. h. agusanae</i>	E	Dinagat, Eastern Mindanao, and Siargao
	Pachycephalidae	Mangrove Whistler	<i>Pachycephala grisola plateni</i>	E	Palawan
		Green-backed Whistler	<i>Pachycephala albiventris albiventris</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts)
			<i>P. a. crissalis</i>	E	Central (Mt. Banahao and Zambales Mts) and Southern (Mts Isarog and Mayon) Luzon

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. a. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		White-vented Whistler	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri homeyeri</i>	NE	Bongao, Jolo, Mindanao, Sanga Sanga, Siamil, Sibutu, Simunul, Sipangkot, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>P. h. major</i>	NE	Cebu
			<i>P. h. winchelli</i>	NE	Gigantes, Masbate, Negros, Pan de Azucar, Panay, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao
		Yellow-bellied Whistler	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis fallax</i>	E	Calayan
			<i>P. p. illex</i>	E	Camiguin Norte
			<i>P. p. philippinensis</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon
			<i>P. p. apoensis</i>	E	Biliran, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Pujada, and Samar
			<i>P. p. basilanica</i>	E	Basilan
			<i>P. p. siquijorensis</i>	E	Siquijor
			<i>P. p. boholensis</i>	E	Bohol
	Motacillidae	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea robusta</i>	M	Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calauit, Calayan, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde
		Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava simillima</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calauit, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Siasi, Sibutu, Siquijor, Ticao, and Ursula.
			<i>M. f. taivana</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan
		White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba ocularis</i>	M	Balabac, Batan, Calayan, Lubang, Luzon, Negros, Palawan and Sanga Sanga
			<i>M. a. lugens</i>	M	Luzon
		Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	M	Balabac, Calayan, Luzon, Negros, and Palawan
		Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae lugubris</i>	E	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Busuanga, Calagna-an, Calayan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Fuga,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Red-Throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	M	Gigantes, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sabtang, Semirara, Sanga Sanga, Siarge Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, and Ticao
		Olive Tree-Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis</i>	M	Luzon
			<i>A. h. hodgsoni</i>	M	Apo Reef, Calayan, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Sibuyan; subsp. Bohol, Siquijor, and Tablas
		Pechora Pipit	<i>Anthus gustavi gustavi</i>	M	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sul Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamaui, Mast Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polil Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibuyan Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao
	Artamidae	White-breasted Wood-Swallow	<i>Artamus leucorhynchus leucorhynchus</i>	R	Apo, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Buluan, Busuanga, Calauit Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dinagat, Dungdung, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang Lumbucan, Luzon, Mactan, Malanipa, Mangsi, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pa de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Papahag, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibul Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-t Tres Islas, Ursula, Verde, and West Bolod
	Laniidae	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach nasutus</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calagna-an, Cebu, Culion, Guimara: Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Samar, and Siquijor
			<i>L. s. suluensis</i>	E	Jolo
		Mountain Shrike	<i>Lanius validirostris validirostris</i>	E	North Luzon (Cordillera and northern Sierra Madre Mts)

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>L. v. tertius</i>	E	Mindoro (Mt. Halcon)
			<i>L. v. hachisuka</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Kitanglad, and Malindang, and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov)
		Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus lucionensis</i>	M	Agutaya, Balabac, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Buluan, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calagna-an, Calayan, Caluya, Calicoan, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuz, Guimaras, Jessie Beazley Reef, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamaui, Malanipa, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Tara, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Ursula, and Verde
			<i>L. c. confusus</i>	M	Luzon
		Tiger Shrike	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	M	Jolo
	Sturnidae	Short-tailed Glossy Starling	<i>Aplonis minor todayensis</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Matutum, and Lake Lanao)
		Asian Glossy Starling	<i>Aplonis panayensis panayensis</i>	R	Agutaya, Balabac, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batb, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Bucas, Buluan, Burias, BuCabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Cahayagan, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Calauit, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Dungdung, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Libagao, Loran, Luzon, Manuc Manucan, Manu Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Nipa, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Papahag, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibago, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicuc Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Ursula
		Silky Starling	<i>Sturnus sericeus</i>	V	Calayan
		White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnus sinensis</i>	M	Calayan

Source : A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Chesnut-cheeked Starling	<i>Sturnus philippensis</i>	M	Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Linapaca, Luzon, Mindanao, Mind Negros, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi
		Grey Starling	<i>Sturnus cineraceus</i>	M	Luzon
		Coletto	<i>Sarcops calvus calvus</i>	NE	Burias, Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Mindoro, Polillo, and Verde
			<i>S. c. melanotus</i>	NE	Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Bucas, Calagna-an, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Cet Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Libagao, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Naranjos, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azur Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuye Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao
			<i>S. c. lowii</i>	NE	Bongao, Jolo, Loran, Manuk Manka, Papahag, Sanga Sang Sibutu, Simunul, Tawi-tawi, and Tumindao
		Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus</i>	R	Luzon and Negros
		Apo Myna	<i>Basilornis miranda</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Apo and Kitanglad, Misamis Oriental Prov)
		Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa palawanensis</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan
Nectariniidae		Plain-throated Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes malacensis paraguayae</i>	E	Balabac, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan
			<i>A. m. birgita</i>	E	Catanduanes, North and Central Luzon, and Mindoro
			<i>A. m. griseigularis</i>	E	Bucas Grande, Dinagat, Leyte, Northeast Mindanao, Samar and Siargao
			<i>A. m. heliolusius</i>	E	Basilan, west and central Mindanao, and Talicud
			<i>A. m. wigglesworthi</i>	E	Basbas, Bongao, Jolo, Pangamian, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>A. m. iris</i>	E	Sakujok, Sibutu, Sitanki, and Tumindao
			<i>A. m. chorigaster</i>	E	Cebu, Lubang, Marinduque, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao
			<i>A. m. cagayanensis</i>	E	Cagayan Sulu; subsp. Camiguin Sur
		Copper-throated Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia calcostetha</i>	R	Balabac and Palawan
		Olive-backed Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia jugularis aurora</i>	E	Agutaya, Balabac, Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Calauit, Culion Cuyo, Dumarán, Lumbucan, Palawan, and Ursala
			<i>N. j. obscurior</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>N. j. jugularis</i>	E	Apo, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basiao, Basilan, Batbatan,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>N. j. woodi</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Buad, Bucas Grande, Buluan, Burie Cabo, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Camo Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimara: Tinamoc, Lapinin, Leyte, Lubang, central and southern Luzon Mactan, Maestre de Campo, Malanipa, Maralison, Marindu Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Naranjo, Olango, Negros, Pa Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Santa Cruz, Sarangani, Semirara, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Ticao, and Verde
		Purple-throated Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia sperata henkei</i>	E	Balukbaluk, Bongao, Dammi, Jolo, Manuk Manka, Omapoy, Papahag, Saluag, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, Simaluc, Sir Sitanki, Tawi-tawi, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
			<i>N. s. sperata</i>	E	Catanduanes, Central and Southern Luzon, and Polillo
			<i>N. s. marinduquensis</i>	E	Marinduque
			<i>N. s. trochilus</i>	R	Balabac, Balut, Basiao, Biliran, Bohol, Bucas Grande, Busu Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Culion, Dadagican, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Masbate, eastern Mindanao, Min Negros, Nipa, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Ticao, and Ursula
			<i>N. s. juliae</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Jolo, Malamaui, Malanipa, central and we: Mindanao, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, Simunul, Tawi-tawi, and Tonquil
		Flaming Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga flagrans decolor</i>	E	Northern Luzon
			<i>A. f. flagrans</i>	E	Catanduanes and central and southern Luzon
			<i>A. f. guimarasensis</i>	E	Guimaras and Panay
			<i>A. f. daphoenonota</i>	E	Negros
		Grey-hooded Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga primigenius primigenius</i>	E	central Mindanao (Mts. Apo and Kitanglad and mountains o Misamis Oriental Prov)
			<i>A. p. diuatae</i>	E	northeastern Mindanao (Mt. Hilong-Hilong)
		Metallic-winged Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga pulcherrima jefferyi</i>	E	northern and central Luzon
			<i>A. p. pulcherrima</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siar

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>A. p. decorosa</i>	E	Bohol
		Apo Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga boltoni boltoni</i>	E	central Mindanao (Mt. Apo)
			<i>A. b. tibolii</i>	E	southern Mindanao (Mts Busa and Matutum)
			<i>A. b. malindangensis</i>	E	north central and western Mindanao (Mts Kitanglad and Malindang)
		Lina's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>	E	East and southeastern Mindanao (Mts Pasiang Puting Bato and Malindang)
		Lovely Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi shelleyi</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan
			<i>A. s. rubrinota</i>	E	Lubang
			<i>A. s. flavipectus</i>	E	northern Luzon
			<i>A. s. minuta</i>	E	central and southern Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, and Polillo
			<i>A. s. bella</i>	E	Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siargao
			<i>A. s. arolasi</i>	E	Jolo and Tawi-tawi
			<i>A. s. bonita</i>	E	Cebu, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao
		Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja magnifica</i>	E	Cebu, Negros, Panay, Sibuyan, and Tablas
		Naked-faced Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera clarae luzonensis</i>	E	east central and southern Luzon (Sierra Madre Mts and Mt. Apo)
			<i>A. c. philippinensis</i>	E	Biliran, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>A. c. clarae</i>	E	central Mindanao
			<i>A. c. malindangensis</i>	E	Basilan and northern and western Mindanao (mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov and Mt Malindang)
		Little Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera longirostra dilutior</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>A. l. flammifera</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
			<i>A. l. randi</i>	E	Basilan
Dicaeidae		Olive-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus parsonsi</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon
			<i>P. o. samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao
		Palawan Flowerpecker	<i>Prionochilus plateni plateni</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan
			<i>P. p. culionensis</i>	E	Busuanga, Calauit, and Culion
		Striped Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum affine</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>D. a. striatissimum</i>	E	Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Romblon, and Sibuyan
			<i>D. a. aeruginosum</i>	E	Cebu, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Negros
		Olive-capped Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore nigrilore</i>	E	central and western Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Matutum, and mountains of Misamis Oriental)
			<i>D. n. diuatae</i>	E	eastern Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilong, Mayo, Pasiang, and Polillo)

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Bato)
		Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi anthonyi</i>	E	northern Luzon
			<i>D. a. kampilii</i>	E	Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula)
			<i>D. a. masawan</i>	E	western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang)
		Whiskered Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Matutum, Mayo, Piapayungan, and Sugarloaf), mountains of Lanao del Norte Prov)
		Bicolored Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum bicolor inexpectatum</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Mindoro
			<i>D. b. viridissimum</i>	E	Guimaras and Negros
			<i>D. b. bicolor</i>	E	Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
		Cebu Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	E	Cebu
		Red-keeled Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum australe australe</i>	E	Basiao, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Burias, Cabo, Calicoan, Can Norte, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubai Luzon, Marinduque, Maripipi, Masbate, Mindanao, Naranjo, Samar, Sarangani, Siargao, Ticao, and Verde
			<i>D. a. haematostictum</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay
		Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum retrocinctum</i>	E	Mindoro
		Buzzing Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum cagayanensis</i>	E	northeast Luzon (Sierra Madre Mts)
			<i>D. h. obscurum</i>	E	Catanduanes and central and southern Luzon
			<i>D. h. pontifex</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao (except Zamboang Pensinsula), Panaon, and Samar
			<i>D. h. mindanense</i>	E	western Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula)
			<i>D. h. hypoleucum</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Jolo, Malamaui, Manuk Manka, Sanga Sa Siasi and Tawi-tawi
		Orange-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma xanthopygium</i>	E	Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, and Polillo
			<i>D. t. cinereigularis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar
			<i>D. t. isidroii</i>	E	Camiguin Sur
			<i>D. t. assimile</i>	E	Jolo, Siasi, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>D. t. sibuense</i>	E	Omapoy, Sibutu, and Sipangkot
			<i>D. t. besti</i>	E	Siquijor
			<i>D. t. pallidius</i>	E	Cebu
			<i>D. t. dorsale</i>	E	Masbate, Negros, and Panay
			<i>D. t. intermedium</i>	E	Romblon
			<i>D. t. cnecolaemum</i>	E	Tablas

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>D. t. sibuyanicum</i>	E	Sibuyan
		Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus luzoniense</i>	E	northern and central Luzon
			<i>D. i. bonga</i>	E	Samar
			<i>D. i. apo</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, ar Puting Bato and Negros; subsp. Panay (Mt. Madja-as)
		Pygmy Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum palawanorum</i>	E	Balabac, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan
			<i>D. p. fugaensis</i>	E	Calayan and Fuga
			<i>D. p. salomonseni</i>	E	northwest Luzon
			<i>D. p. pygmaeum</i>	E	Bohol, Boracay, Calagna-an, Cebu, Corregidor, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, central and southern Luzon, Mae de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicozon, Siquij and Ticao
			<i>D. p. davao</i>	E	Camiguin Sur and Mindanao
Zosteropidae		Lowland White-eye	<i>Zosterops meyeri batanis</i>	E	Batan, Itbayat, Ivojos, Sabtang, and Y'Ami
			<i>Z. m. meyeri</i>	E	Banton, Calayan, Caluya, Lubang, Luzon, and Verde
		Everett's White-eye	<i>Zosterops everetti boholensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, and Samar
			<i>Z. e. basilanicus</i>	E	Basilan, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao
			<i>Z. e. mandibularis</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Papahag, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi
			<i>Z. e. siquijorensis</i>	E	Siquijor
			<i>Z. e. everetti</i>	E	Cebu
		Yellowish White-eye	<i>Zosterops nigrorum richmondi</i>	E	Cagayancillo
			<i>Z. n. meyeri</i>	E	Camiguin Norte
			<i>Z. n. aureiloris</i>	E	northwestern Luzon
			<i>Z. n. innominatus</i>	E	northeastern and central Luzon
			<i>Z. n. luzonicus</i>	E	Catanduanes and southern Luzon
			<i>Z. n. catarmanensis</i>	E	Camiguin Sur
			<i>Z. n. nigrorum</i>	E	Caluya, Cresta de Gallo, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Tica
			<i>Z. n. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Mountain White-eye	<i>Zosterops montanus parkesi</i>	E	Palawan
			<i>Z. m. whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon
			<i>Z. m. gilli</i>	E	Marinduque
			<i>Z. m. diuatae</i>	E	north and western Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilong, Malindang,

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>Z. m. vulcani</i>	E	Mayo, Pasian, and Puting Bato), and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov)
			<i>Z. m. pectoralis</i>	E	central and southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, and Matutum)
			<i>Z. m. halconensis</i>	E	Negros
		Black-masked White-eye	<i>Lophozosterops goodfellowi gracilis</i>	E	Mindoro; subsp. Panay, Sibuyan
			<i>L. g. goodfellowi</i>	E	eastern Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilong, Mayo, and Puting Bato)
			<i>L. g. malindangensis</i>	E	central and southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, and Matutum)
		Cinnamon Ibon	<i>Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus</i>	E	western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang)
				E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, Matutum, Mayo, Puting Bato, and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov)
	Ploceidae	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus saturatus</i>	R	Batan, Biliran, Bongao, Calauit, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Sabtang, Sanga sanga, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi
			<i>P. m. malaccensis</i>		
	Estrildidae	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava amandava</i>	R	Central Luzon
		Tawny-breasted Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura hyperythra brunneiventris</i>	E	Luzon, Mindoro, and Panay
		Green-faced Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	E	northern and central Luzon and Negros
		Red-eared Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Pasian, and Puting Bato)
		Java Sparrow	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	R	Calagna-an, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, and Samar
		White-bellied Munia	<i>Lonchura leucogastra palawana</i>	R	Balabac, Bongao, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Jolo, Palawan and Tawi-tawi
			<i>L. l. everetti</i>	E	Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindoro, and Polillo
			<i>L. l. manueli</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bucas, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Marinduque, Mindanao, Negros, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tablas
		Dusky Munia	<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	R	Cagayan Sulu
		Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata cabanisi</i>	E	Calauit, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan

Source : *A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines* by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Chestnut Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca formosana</i> <i>L. m. jadori</i>	R E	and Panay. Batan, Calayan, Ivojos, Fuga, and northern Luzon and Sabt Balabac, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao Bucas, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calauit, Caluya, Camig Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Giga Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao
	Fringillidae	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	M	Batan and Calayan
		Mountain Serin	<i>Serinus estherae mindanensis</i>	E	central Mindanao (Mts Apo and Kitanglad)
		Eurasian Siskin	<i>Carduelis spinus</i>	M	Batan, Calayan and Luzon
		Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra luzoniensis</i>	E	Luzon
		White-cheeked Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis leucogenis</i> <i>P. l. steerei</i>	E E	Luzon Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, ar Mayo); subsp. Panay (Mt. Madja-as)
	Emberizidae	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	M	Luzon (Benguet Prov.)
		Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola aureola</i>	M	Catanduanes
		Yellow Bunting	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	M	Calayan and Luzon

Source : A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines by Robert Kennedy, et. al.

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
Insectivora	Erinaceidae	Dinagat gymnure (=Dinagat wood shrew)	<i>Podogymnura aureospinula</i>	E	Dinagat Island
		Mindanao gymnure (=Mindanao wood shrew)	<i>Podogymnura truei</i>	E	Mindanao Island
	Soricidae	Indochinese shrew	<i>Crocidura attenuata</i>	R	Batan Island, Batanes Province
		Common Mindanao shrew	<i>Crocidura beatus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region and Camiguin
		Greater Mindanao shrew	<i>Crocidura grandis</i>	E	Mindanao Island
		Luzon shrew	<i>Crocidura grayi</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro faunal regions
		Mindoro shrew	<i>Crocidura mindorus</i>	E	Mindoro and Sibuyan Island
		Negros shrew	<i>Crocidura negrina</i>	E	Negros Island
		Palawan shrew	<i>Crocidura palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Asian house shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
Scandentia	Tupalidae	Palawan tree shrew	<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Mindanao tree shrew	<i>Urogale everetti</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
Dermoptera	Cynocephalidae	Philippine flying lemur	<i>Cynocephalus volans</i>	E	Mindanao Faunal Region only
Chiroptera	Pteropodidae	Golden-crowned flying fox	<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	E	Philippines except Palawan faunal region, Batanes and Babuyan
		Palawan flying fox	<i>Acerodon leucotis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Panay golden-crowned flying fox	<i>Acerodon lucifer</i>	E	Panay Island
		Mindanao pygmy fruit bat	<i>Alionycteris paucidentata</i>	E	Mindanao Island
		Common short-nosed fruit bat	<i>Cynopterus brachyotis</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Negros naked-backed fruit bat	<i>Dobsonia chapmani</i>	E	Negros and Cebu Islands
		Dayak fruit bat	<i>Dyacopterus spadiceus</i>	R	Luzon and Mindanao
		Philippine nectar bat (=Philippine dawn bat)	<i>Eonycteris robusta</i>	E	Philippines except Palawan faunal region and Batanes/Babuyan group of islands

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Common nectar bat (=Common dawn bat)	<i>Eonycteris spelaea</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except the Batanes / Babuyan region
		Philippine pygmy fruit bat	<i>Haplonycteris fischeri</i>	E	Philippines except Camiguin, Palawan, Batanes/ Babuyan, Sibuyan faunal regions
		Sibuyan pygmy fruit bat	<i>Haplonycteris sp. A</i>	E	Sibuyan Island only
		Harpy fruit bat	<i>Harpyionycteris whiteheadi</i>	E	Philippines except Palawan faunal region, Batanes/Babuyan group of islands
		Dagger-toothed flower bat (=Lesser long-tongued fruit bat)	<i>Macroglossus minimus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Mindanao fruit bat	<i>Megaerops wetmorei</i>	R	Mindanao Island
		Philippine tube-nosed fruit bat	<i>Nyctimene rabori</i>	E	Negros, Cebu and Sibuyan Islands
		Luzon pygmy fruit bat	<i>Otopteropus cartilagonodus</i>	E	Luzon Island
		Musky fruit bat	<i>Ptenochirus jagori</i>	E	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan and Palawan faunal regions
		Lesser musky fruit bat	<i>Ptenochirus minor</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
		Ryukyu flying fox (=Wooly flying fox)	<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i>	R	Batanes/Babuyan region
		Common island flying fox	<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Palawan faunal region
		Mottle-winged flying fox (=White-winged flying fox)	<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i>	E	Luzon faunal region and Dinagat
		Little golden-mantled flying fox	<i>Pteropus pumilus</i>	E	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan and Palawan faunal regions
		Philippine gray flying fox	<i>Pteropus speciosus</i>	R	Mindanao and Sulu faunal regions
		Large flying fox	<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan region
		Common rousette	<i>Rousettus amplexicaudatus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
Emballonuridae		Philippine sheath-tailed bat	<i>Emballonura alecto</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/ Babuyan region

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Philippine pouched bat	<i>Saccolaimus pluto</i>	E	Catanduanes, Mindanao, Negros
		Black-bearded tomb bat	<i>Taphozous melanopogon</i>	R	Biliran, Cebu, Gigante, Leyte, Luzon, Maripipi, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, Sibuyan, Tincas
	Megadermatidae	Common asian ghost bat (=Lesser false vampire)	<i>Megaderma spasma</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan region
	Rhinolophidae	Philippine tailless roundleaf bat	<i>Coelops hirsutus</i>	R	Mindanao and Mindoro
		Dusky roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros ater</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Bicolored roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros bicolor</i>	R	Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan
		Fawn-colored roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros cervinus</i>	R	Mindanao and Maguindanan
		Large Mindanao roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros coronatus</i>	E	Surigao del Norte Province
		Diadem roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros diadema</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan region
		Large Asian roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros lekaguli</i>	R	Luzon and Mindoro
		Philippine forest roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros obscurus</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Luzon, Maripipi, Mindanao, Negros, Siquijor
		Philippine pygmy roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros pygmaeus</i>	E	Bohol, Luzon, Negros, Panay
		Acuminate horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus acuminatus</i>	R	Palawan faunal region
		Andersen's horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus anderseni</i>	E	Luzon and Palawan
		Arcuate horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus arcuatus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Palawan faunal region
		Philippine forest horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus inops</i>	E	Biliran, Camiguin, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Polillo
		Big-eared horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus macrotis</i>	R	Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros
		Enormous-eared horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus philippinensis</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Siquijor
		Large rufous horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus rufus</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Polillo
		Small rufous Philippine horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus subrufus</i>	E	Camiguin, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Mind
		Yellow-faced horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus virgo</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
	Vespertilionidae	Thick-thumbed pipistrelle	<i>Glischropus tylopus</i>	R	Palawan

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Hairy-winged bat	<i>Harpiocephalus harpia</i>	R	Luzon, Leyte, Negros and Panay
		Common woolly bat	<i>Kerivoula hardwickii</i>	R	Biliran, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Samar
		Clear-winged woolly bat	<i>Kerivoula pellucida</i>	R	Mindanao, Jolo, Palawan
		Whitehead's woolly bat	<i>Kerivoula whiteheadi</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Panay
		Little bent-winged bat	<i>Miniopterus australis</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan region
		Common bent-winged bat	<i>Miniopterus schreibersi</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Greater bent-winged bat	<i>Miniopterus tristis</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Palawan faunal region
		Round-eared tube-nosed bat	<i>Murina cyclotis</i>	R	Biliran, Camiguin, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Sibuyan and Siquijor
		Orange-fingered myotis	<i>Myotis rufopictus</i>	E	Luzon, Negros, Palawan, Sibuyan
		Common Asiatic myotis	<i>Myotis horsfieldii</i>	R	Bohol, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan
		Philippine large-footed myotis	<i>Myotis macrotarsus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Whiskered myotis	<i>Myotis muricola</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Short-winged pipistrelle	<i>Philetor brachypterus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Common trumpet-eared bat	<i>Phoniscus jagori</i>	R	Samar
		Javan pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus javanicus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		North Wallacean pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus petersi</i>	R	Luzon and Mindanao
		Narrow-winged pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus stenopterus</i>	R	Mindanao
		Least pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus tenuis</i>	R	Luzon, Negros, Sibuyan and Mindanao
		Lesser Asian house bat	<i>Scotophilus kuhlii</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Lesser flat-headed bat (=Lesser bamboo bat)	<i>Tylonycteris pachypus</i>	R	Calauit, Culion, Luzon and Palawan
		Greater flat-headed bat (=Greater bamboo bat)	<i>Tylonycteris robustula</i>	R	Luzon, Calauit and Palawan
		Narrow-winged pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus stenopterus</i>	R	Mindanao

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Molossidae	Wrinkle-lipped bat	<i>Chaerophon plicata</i>	R	Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Negros, Mindanao
		Lesser naked bat	<i>Cheiromeles parvidens</i>	R	Mindanao, Negros, Mindoro
		Greater naked bat	<i>Cheiromeles torquatus</i>	R	Palawan
		Sulawesi mastiff bat	<i>Mops sarasinorum</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan
Primates	Loridae	Slow loris	<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>	R	Sulu Archipelago
	Tarsiidae	Philippine tarsier	<i>Tarsius syrichta</i>	E	Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, Basilan, Biliran, Maripipi
	Cercopithecidae	Long-tailed macaque	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
Pholidota	Manidae	Palawan Pangolin	<i>Manis culionensis</i> (= <i>Manis javanica</i>)	R	Palawan only
Rodentia	Sciuridae	Philippine pygmy squirrel	<i>Exilisciurus concinnus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
		Palawan flying squirrel	<i>Hylopetes nigripes</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Mindanao flying squirrel	<i>Petinomys crinitus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
		Busuanga tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus hoogstraali</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Northern Palawan tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus juvencus</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Philippine tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus philippinensis</i>	E	Mindanao and adjacent islands
		Culion tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus moellendorffi</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Palawan montane tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus rabori</i>	E	Palawan island only
		Southern Palawan tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus steerii</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
	Muridae	Luzon broad-toothed rat	<i>Abditomys latidens</i>	E	Luzon faunal region
		Mindoro climbing rat	<i>Anonymomys mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro
		Luzon Cordillera forest mouse	<i>Apomys abrae</i>	E	Central Cordillera of Northern Luzon
		Luzon montane forest mouse	<i>Apomys datae</i>	E	Northern Luzon
		Luzon Mindoro forest mouse	<i>Apomys gracilirostris</i>	E	Mindoro
		Mindanao mossy forest mouse	<i>Apomys hylocoetes</i>	E	Mindanao
		Mindanao montane forest mouse	<i>Apomys insignis</i>	E	Mindanao Faunal Region
		Mindanao montane forest mouse	<i>Apomys insignis</i>	E	Mindanao Faunal Region

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Small Luzon forest mouse	<i>Apomys microdon</i>	E	Luzon Faunal Region
		Least Luzon forest mouse	<i>Apomys musculus</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro
		Long-nosed Luzon forest mouse	<i>Apomys sacobianus</i>	E	Luzon
		Western Visayan forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. A</i>	E	Negros and Panay
		Greater Sibuyan forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. B</i>	E	Sibuyan only
		Lesser Sibuyan forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. C</i>	E	Sibuyan only
		Camiguin forest mouse	<i>Apomys camiguinensis</i>	E	Camiguin Island only
		Mt. Isarog shrew-mouse	<i>Archboldomys luzonensis</i>	E	Mt. Isarog , Camarines Sur. Prov., Luzon
		Large-toothed hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys dentatus</i>	E	Benguet Prov., Luzon
		Luzon hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys granti</i>	E	Luzon faunal region
		Mindanao hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys salomonseni</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
		Dinagat hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys rusattus</i>	E	Dinagat Island
		Large Mindanao forest rat	<i>Bullimus bagobus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
		Large Luzon forest rat	<i>Bullimus luzonicus</i>	E	Luzon
		Short-footed tree rat	<i>Carpomys melanurus</i>	E	Mt. Data, Benguet Prov., Luzon
		White-bellied Luzon tree rat	<i>Carpomys phaeurus</i>	E	Northern Luzon only
		Blazed Luzon shrew-rat	<i>Celaenomys silaceus</i>	E	Northern Luzon only
		Palawan pencil-tailed tree mouse	<i>Chiropodomys calamianensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		Isarog striped-shrew rat	<i>Chrotomys gonzalesi</i>	E	Mt. Isarog, southern Luzon
		Lowland striped shrew-rat	<i>Chrotomys mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro, lowland central Luzon, Nueva Ecija and Tarlac
		Luzon montane striped shrew-rat	<i>Chrotomys whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon
		Sibuyan striped shrew-rat	<i>Chrotomys sp. A</i>	E	Sibuyan Island
		Dinagat hairy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys australis</i>	E	Dinagat Island
		Ilin hairy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys paulus</i>	E	Ilin Island(south of Mindoro)
		Luzon bushy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys schadenbergi</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Benguet, Ifugao and Mountain provinces)
		Panay bushy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys heaneyi</i>	E	Panay only
		Northern Luzon shrew-mouse	<i>Crunomys fallax</i>	E	Sierra Madre of northern Luzon,

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Southern Philippine shrew-mouse	<i>Crunomys melanius</i>	E	Cagayan and Isabela
		Leyte shrew-mouse	<i>Crunomys rabori</i>	E	Camiguin, Leyte, Mindanao highlands of northern Leyte
		Kitanglad shrew-mouse	<i>Crunomys suncooides</i>	E	Mt. Kitanglad, Mindanao Only
		Palawan pygmy tree mouse	<i>Haeromys sp. A</i>	E	Palawan and Calauit Islands, Palawan Faunal Region
		Long-tailed moss-mouse	<i>Limnomys sibuanus</i>	E	Mindanao Island
		Buffy-collared moss-mouse	<i>Limnomys sp. A</i>	E	Mt. Kitanglad, Bukidnon Prov., Mindanao
		Palawan spiny rat	<i>Maxomys panglima</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		Mindoro spiny rat	<i>Maxomys sp. A</i>		
		House mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Palawan soft-furred mountain rat	<i>Palawanomys furvus</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Southern Luzon giant cloud rat (=Bugkun)	<i>Phloeomys cumingi</i>	E	Luzon faunal region only
		Northern Luzon giant cloud rat (=Bu-ot)	<i>Phloeomys pallidus</i>	E	Northern and Central Luzon
		Rice-field rat	<i>Rattus argentiventer</i>	R	Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros
		Common Philippine forest rat	<i>Rattus everetti</i>	E	throughout the Philippines except Palawan and Sulu faunal region
		Polynesian rat (=Small spiny ricefield rat)	<i>Rattus exulans</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Mindoro soft-furred rat	<i>Rattus mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro Island
		Himalayan field rat	<i>Rattus nitidus</i>	R	Benguet Prov., Luzon
		Common brown rat	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	R	Luzon
		Oriental house rat	<i>Rattus tanezumi</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Malaysian field rat	<i>Rattus tiomanicus</i>	R	Palawan faunal region only
		Tawi-tawi forest rat	<i>Rattus tawitawiensis</i>	E	Tawi-tawi Island, Sulu Archipelago
		Ticao forest rat	<i>Rattus tyrannus</i>	E	Ticao Island only
		Isarog shrew-rat	<i>Rhynchomys isarogensis</i>	E	Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur Prov., Luzon
		Northern Luzon shrew-rat	<i>Rhynchomys soricoides</i>	E	Mt. Data, Benguet Prov., Luzon

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Great Sunda rat	<i>Sundamys muelleri</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, Palawan
		Dusky moss mouse (=Mindanao dusky rat)	<i>Tarsomys apoensis</i>	E	Highlands of Mindanao
		Mindanao spiny rat	<i>Tarsomys echinatus</i>	E	Mindanao
		Sibuyan giant moss mouse (=Sibuyan dusky rat)	<i>Tarsomys sp. A</i>	E	Sibuyan Island only
		Luzon short-nosed rat	<i>Tryphomys adustus</i>	E	Luzon faunal region
	Hystricidae	Palawan porcupine	<i>Hystrix pumila</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
Carnivora	Felidae	Leopard cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	R	Busuanga, Cebu, Negros, Palawan and Panay
	Mustelidae	Oriental small-clawed otter	<i>Amblonyx cinereus</i>	R	Palawan island only
		Palawan stink badger	<i>Mydaus marchei</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
	Herpestidae	Short-tailed mongoose	<i>Herpestes brachyurus</i>	R	Palawan and Busuanga Island only
	Viverridae	Binturong (=Palawan Bear cat)	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	R	Palawan Island
		Common Palm civet	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines
		Malay civet (=Tangalung)	<i>Viverra tangalunga</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines
Artiodactyla	Suidae	Bearded pig	<i>Sus barbatus</i>	R	Palawan Faunal Region, Busuanga and Palawan Balabac and Bugsuc, Calauit, Culion, Coron and adjacent Island
		Visayan warty pig	<i>Sus cebifrons</i>	E	Negros-Panay faunal region only
		Philippine warty pig	<i>Sus philippensis</i>	E	Biliran, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao and Samar
	Tragulidae	Greater mouse-deer	<i>Tragulius napu</i>	R	Balabac and adjacent small islands
	Cervidae	Calamian hog-deer	<i>Axis calamianensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		Visayan spotted deer	<i>Cervus alfredi</i>	E	Cebu, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros and Panay Islands
		Philippine brown deer	<i>Cervus mariannus</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines except the Negros-Pe Faunal region, Babuyan/Batanes groups, Pala

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Bovidae	Tamaraw (=Mindoro dwarf buffalo)	<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>	E	faunal region and Sulu Faunal region Mindoro faunal region
Cetacea	Balaenopteridae	Minke whale	<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	M	Worldwide
		Bryde's whale (=Tropical whale)	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>		Panay gulf and eastern Sulu
		Humpback whale	<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	M	Worldwide. Sighted near South-eastern Palawan northwest of Luzon and off western Mindanao
Delphinidae		Killer whale (=Orca)	<i>Orcinus orca</i>		Worldwide
		Pygmy killer whale	<i>Feresa attenuata</i>		Sighted in Bohol Sea, Bohol Strait, Tanon Strait and Eastern Sulu Sea
		Melon-headed whale	<i>Peponocephala electra</i>		In the tropical and subtropical waters; Philippines seen in relatively shallow waters. Locally comr in Tañon Strait and near Siquijor Island. Sichte Eastern Sulu and Bohol Strait, Tañon Strait and Cebu Strait
		Pantropical spotted dolphin	<i>Stenella attenuata</i>		Sulu sea, South China Sea, (west of Palawan), T and Cebu Straits, Bohol Sea, Batangas Bay, Verde Island passage and Celebes Sea
		Short-finned pilot whale	<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>		Sulu and Bohol Seas and Tañon Strait. Strandin recorded in Calategas, Narra, Palawan and Binmaley, Pangasinan Prov., Luzon
		Risso's dolphin	<i>Grampus griseus</i>		Worldwide. Tañon Strait, Visayan Sea, Bohol Se Cebu Strait, Camotes Sea, Eastern Sulu Sea, Celebes Sea, Eastern China Sea and Southerr Sulu Sea
		Fraser's dolphin	<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>		Pantropical; distributed widely in the Philippines
		Spinner dolphin	<i>Stenella longirostris</i>		China Sea (west of Palawan), Sulu Sea, Bohol S Tañon Strait, Cebu Strait, Verde Island Passag Camotes Sea, Batangas Bay and Celebes Sea

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Bottlenose dolphin	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	M	Sulu Sea, Bohol Sea, Tañon Strait, Batangas Bay, Verde Island Passage, and Ulugan Bay; Locally common in Panay Gulf and Southern Sulu Sea
	Kogiidae	Rough-toothed dolphin	<i>Steno bredanensis</i>		Sulu Sea, Celebes Sea
		Pygmy sperm whale	<i>Kogia breviceps</i>		Tañon Strait, Pamilacan, Bohol
	Physeteridae	Dwarf sperm whale	<i>Kogia simus</i>		Tañon Strait, Bohol Sea, and Eastern Sulu Sea
		Sperm whale	<i>Physeter catodon</i>	M	Sulu, Bohol, and Celebes Seas. Stranding was recorded in Palawan
	Ziphiidae	Blainville's beaked whale (=Dense beaked whale)	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		Bohol and Sulu Seas
	Phocoenidae	Finless porpoise	<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>	M	Indo-Pacific, tropical to temperate zones. South China Sea, Northwest of Palawan
Sirenia	Dugongidae	Dugong	<i>Dugong dugon</i>	M	Indian and Pacific Oceans. Mindoro, Zambales, Palawan, Camarines Norte, Manila, Cebu, Zambales, Tacloban, Panay Island, Sulu Archipelago, Catanduanes, Masbate, Polillo Island, Bicol Region, Iloilo, Balut Island in Sarangani Bay, Palanan, Isabela, Agusan del Norte, Samar, Aparri, Mati, Davao del Sur, Misamis, Cuyo, Pangasinan, Batangas, and Cavite

Source: Heaney, L. et. al. 1998. *Fieldiana : Synopsis of Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands*

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
<i>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</i>		
1. Baguio Pet Habitat	Baguio Pet Habitat	Bonifacio St., Baguio City
2. Aquarist Petshop	Aquarist Petshop	Rimando Rd., Baguio City
3. Baguio Petshop	Baguio Petshop	Magsaysay Ave., Baguio City
4. Julie Tamaquin	Julie Tamaquin	Abatan, Buguias, Benguet
5. Backyard Animal Farm	Felicidad Awal	Asin, Tuba
6. Apha Pet Care		Trancoville, Baguio City
7. Rose Labutan	Rose Labutan	Taloy Sur, Tuba, Benguet
<i>Region 1</i>		
1. Arbolente's Orchids and Plantstall	Teresita Arbolente	1-36 Santiago Norte, San Fernando City
2. Erma's Garden	Erma M. Prepose	Naguillian, La Union
3. Elizabeth Garden	Elizabeth Ancheta	Urbiztondo, San Juan, La Union
4. Lina Orchids	Lina Evueza	Panicsican, San Juan, La Union
5. Green Scapes and Interior Concepts	Virgilio Gutierrez	Lioac Sur, Naguillian, La Union
6. Caring's Ornamental Garden	Caridad Uy	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
7. Aico's House of Pets Aquatic and Poultry Supply	Melchor Atienza	City of San Fernando, La Union
8. Famous Pet House	Emily R. Carillo	City of San Fernando, La Union
9. Ilocandia Gardens	Girlie Penaflorida	Bulag East, Bantay, Ilocos Sur
10. Smart Green Garden	Speedy Navarro	Public Market, Vigan, Ilocos Sur
11. Aglipay Garden	Socorro Aglipay	Batac, Ilocos Norte
12. Evaristo Gabuten	Evaristo Gabuten	#3 Cangrunaan, Batac, Ilocos Norte
13. Man and Gen. Tejero Garden	Man and Gen. Tejero Garden	Cathedral Patio

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PETSHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
14. RJM Garden	Genalyn Yago	Batac, Ilocos Norte
15. Warlito's Garden	Warlito Labancop	Currimao, Ilocos Norte
16. Evelyn Reyes	Evelyn Reyes	Laoag City
17. ELLAN Garden	John Simeon Aglipay	#35 Billoca, Batac, Ilocos Norte
18. Padilla's Garden	Delia Padilla	51 B. Nangalisan, Laoag City
19. Evangelista Garden	Jack Evangelista	Laoag City
20. Mila's Garden	Mila Macapagal Ursua	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
21. Dagupan Petshop	Bhoy Tan	#3 Zamora St., Dagupan City
22. Crimson Petshop	Michael Chan	Arellano St., Dagupan City
23. Emar's Petshop	Imelda Caoile	Avenida Rizal, Lingayen
24. Aquatica Petshop	Bryan Manaos/Joe Tandoc	Avenida Rizal, Lingayen, Pangasinan
25. Lydia's Garden	Lydia A. Gagarin	City of San Fernando, La Union
26. JRK Garden	Luz Savellano	Orchidarium City of San Fernando City
27. 2 Angels Orchid Garden	Aleli Grace Ursua	Bambany, San Juan, La Union
28. PUG-PAG	PUG-PAG	#114 Heroes Hall, Paco Roman St., Laoag City
29. Emay's Garden and Plantstall	Emay's Garden and Plantstall	Tapuac Dist., Dagupan City
30. M. V. Balanon Garden	Reynaldo N. Balanon	Pob. Alaminos, Pangasinan
31. Lailanie Torralba	Lailanie Torralba	Brgy. 8 Caraitan, Badoc, Ilocos Norte
32. Roche Garden	Caridad Gardonio	Poblacion, Alaminos, Pangasinan
33. Lina Fernandez	Lina Fernandez	Brgy. 18-B, Kabusag, Badoc, Ilocos Norte
34. Joel Cachola Petshop	Joel Cachola	Candon, Ilocos Sur
35. Virginia Villanueva	Virginia Villanueva	Calacaan, Candon, Ilocos Sur
36. Arnie's Garden	Arnaldo Aromin	Acao, Bauang, La Union

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
37. Hardin Landscape	Eduardo De Guzman	Cupang, Sto. Tomas, La Union
38. T&G Petshop		Rosales, Pangasinan
39. Blue Water House of Pets		San Vicente, Urdaneta City
40. Saro Petshop		Tayug, Pangasinan
41. Urbano Petshop		Tayug, Pangasinan
42. Family Aquarium		Tayug, Pangasinan
43. Water World Petshop		Rosales, Pangasinan
44. Pozzorubio Orchidarium	Raquel Rodis	Alipangpang, Pozzorubio, Pangasinan
45. Macapagal Plant Stall		Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
46. Carolina's Orchids and Ornamentals		Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
47. Greenscapes and Interior Garden	Virgilio Guittierez	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
48. Rolando Milan's Planstall	Rolando Milan	Agoo, La Union
49. Marcelina Planstall	Marcelina Larasa	Agoo, La Union
50. V-JECS Trading	Edelyn B. Carnate	Brgy. Lanao, Bangui, Ilocos Norte
51. Neslin Garden	Nestor Garcia	A.B. Fernandez West, Dagupan City
52. Petshop	Ruben Yu	M.H. del Pilar St., Dagupan City
53. Loling's Garden	Josephine Agustin	Brgy. Baroro, Bacnotan, La Union
54. Ilocos Garden	Jimmy Martinez	Brgy. Baroro, Bacnotan, La Union
55. 4R's Nursery	Wilfrido Nonesa	Dumalneg, Ilocos Norte
56. Aleli Garden	Aleli Grace	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
57. Temptation Garden	Josephine Ladines	San Francisco, Agoo, La Union
58. Marquez Valera Garden	Marquez Valera	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
59. Cesar Garden		Pugo, La Union
60. Nelia Planstall		Sta. Barbara, Agoo, La Union

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
61. Hawaiian Garden	Henry B. Ataga	Brgy., #32 Corocor, Bacarra, Ilocos Norte
62. JD's Landscaping and Merchandising	Jong Dimalanta	Malindong, Binmaley, Pangasinan
63. J&R Gardens		Aggay, Bantay, Ilocos Sur
64. Katrina Garden	Katrina Apilado	San Fernando City
65. Conrados Garden	Glen Ballesteros	Mangaldan, Pangasinan
66. Daisy's Garden	Daisy de Leon	Bgy. Amandiego, Alaminos, Pangasinan
67. Viray Petshop	Macario Viray	Alaminos, Pangasinan
68. MV Balanon Garden	Reynaldo Balanon Sr.	San Jose Drive, Alaminos City
69. Carl's Feeds and Peshops	Emily Carillo	Ortega St., San Fernando City
70. Van-van Petshop	Glen Ballesteros	Mangaldan, Pangasinan
71. Conrado's Garden	Conrado Rafanan	Mangaldan, Pangasinan
72. Gamides Garden	Camoto Garnidez	
73. Helens Garden	Helen Parayno	Tokok, Bugallion, Pangasinan
<i>Region 2</i>		
1. Mandagan Orchidarian and Garden		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
2. Nita's Garden		Cabanan, Cauayan, Isabela
3. Rose Orchidarium		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
4. Joecel Garden		Ramon West, Santiago, Isabela
5. Alejandra Ramirez	Alejandra Ramirez	Cajel, Diffun, Quirino
6. Mario Valdez	Mario Valdez	A. Bonifacio, Diffun, Quirino
7. Creatures Petshop		No. 18 Aguinaldo St., Tuguegarao City
8. 3-A Brothers Orchidarium		Tanza, Tuguegarao City
9. Connie's Orchids	Connie Ilaga	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
10. Regie's Orchids	Pedro Catalbas	
11. Flor's Orchids	Flordeliza Padilla	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
12. Mac-mac's Orchids	Nena Bullionan	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
13. Nacasin's Orchids	Lazaro Nacasin	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
14. Calvero's Garden		Divisoria, Santiago City
15. Melody's Garden Branch 2		Divisoria, Santiago City
16. Palm Garden	Tirso Palmiano	Minantel, Cauayan, Isabela
17. Bulanadi Orchids Garden	Carmelita Bulanadi	Bantug, Roxas, Isabela
18. Isabela Green Valley Orchid Garden	Flodesma Dacuycocoy	Silawit, Cauayan, Isabela
19. VGS Orchids Ground		San Antonio, Roxas, Isabela
20. Bulan's Orchidarian		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
21. Carla's Flower Garden and Orchidarian		Ginatan, Ilagan, Isabela
22. Romina's Garden		Tanza, Tuguegarao City
23. Adela's Orchids	Adela Mijares	
24. Trika's Orchids	Rosa Mijares	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
25. Melita's Orchids	Melita Bullionan	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
26. Perlina's Orchids	Perlina Mijares	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
27. Juanito Lozada	Juanito Lozada	Villa Santiago, Aglipay, Quirino
28. Darwin Garden and Landscape	Darwin Pimentel	Old Airport, Pengue, Tuguegarao City
29. Caronan's Orchidarian		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
30. Gonzalvo's Garden		Batal, Santiago City
31. Melody's Garden Branch I		Batal, Santiago City

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
<i>Region 3</i>		
1. Pogros Petshop	Marivic Mapina	Del Pilar St, Cabanatuan City
2. Lianes Aquarium Gem	Almera Gabriel	Brgy. Dicarma, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
3. Water Zoo	Jerry Esteban	N.E. Pacific Mall, Cabanatuan City
4. N. E. Tropical Garden	Lorenzo Inos	Gallego Cmpd., Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
5. Yolly's Garden	Yolanda de Guzman	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
6. Cervantes Garden	Dionisio Cervantes	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
7. Alex Garden	Alexander Martinez	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
8. Centenos Garden	Carmen Centeno	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
9. Subrados Garden	Dexter Subrado	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
10. Norma's Garden	Norma Santiago	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
11. Santiago's Garden	Lazaro Santiago	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
12. Waterworld	Glen Suba	Gen. Tinion St., Cabanatuan City
13. Allan and Aspuol Aqua Petshop		San Jose City
14. Maranta Petshop		Munoz, Nueva Ecija
15. Villa Candida Orchid Farm		Capintalan, Carranglan, N.E.
16. Mac-mac's Garden		Capintalan, Carranglan, N.E.
17. Dominga Dumagasen	Dominga Dumagasen	Capintalan, Carranglan, N.E.
18. Bong's Garden	Bong Buguis	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
19. Mauro's Garden	Meynardo Tatlunghari	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
20. Jaime's Garden	Jaime Feruelo	Dela Paz, San Fernando, Pampanga
21. Vangie's Garden	Dionisio and Vangie Cleofe	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
22. Lyca's Garden	Roda Resinto	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PETSHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
23. A.R.M. Garden		Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
24. Vir Angela's Garden	Angeline Manala	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
25. Nita's Garden	Mauro Tatlunghari	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
26. Philippine Angel's Garden	Matrio/Marife Santiago	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
27. M.S. Green House	Amuerfino Gestuvo	Nepo Mart, Angeles City
28. C.M. Garden	Gemma Bautista	Nepo Mart., Angeles City
29. Anthony's Garden	Amelia Calicdao	Nepo Mart., Angeles City
30. Bonus Pots and Plants		Nepo Mart., Angeles City
31. Reynaldo's Garden	Reynaldo Cleope	Dolores, Tarlac
32. Cecilia's Garden	Cecilia Cleope	Dolores, Tarlac
33. Mario Dimapasok		Brgy., Villa Soliman, Tarlac City
34. Editha Garden		Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
35. Dos Paulo's Garden		Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
36. Pilo's Garden	Felimino Convento	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
37. Marcos Valencia	Marcos Valencia	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
38. Mario Mabatangay	Mario Mabatangay	Brgy. Villa Soliman, Tarlac City
39. Ruben Bonifacio	Ruben Bonifacio	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
40. Manalo's Garden		Brgy. Villa Soliman, Tarlac City
41. Carina Pimentel	Carina Pimentel	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
42. Gregorio Dilao	Gregorio Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
43. Nemesio Dilao	Nemesio Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
44. Marcelino Dilao	Marcelino Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
45. Rodrigo Dilao	Rodrigo Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
46. Mariano Soquiat	Mariano Soquiat	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
47. Rensam's Garden		Brgy. Estrada, Tarlac
48. 3 Diamong Petshop	Eric Macatangay	Tabang, Plaridel, Bulacan
49. Essef City Petshop	Paul Miranda	McArthur Highway, Dolores, San Fernando, Pampanga
50. Aquatic Center	Myra Alejandro	McArthur Highway, Balibago, Angeles City
51. Bioarts Petshop		San Jose City
52. Maranatha Petshop		Muñoz
53. 3 M's Garden	Mercedita Lopez	Brgy. Bangad, Cabanatuan City
54. Fe Tan	Fe Tan	Tinio St., Quezon, Nueva Ecija
55. Dorotea T. Cabrera	Dorotea T. Cabrera	Gabaldon St., Brgy, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
56. Dra. Lydia Lahom	Dra. Lydia Lahom	Brgy. 2, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
57. Dra. Natalia Garcia	Dra. Natalia Garcia	Dulong Bayan, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
58. Dolores Santiago	Dolores Santiago	San Miguel, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
59. Nelia Roque	Nelia Roque	San Miguel, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
60. Constanca Espiritu	Constancia Espiritu	Malasin, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
61. Africa Andres	Africa Andres	Malasin, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
62. Marcela A. Herrera	Marcela A. Herrera	Poblacion, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
63. Lazaro Orchids		Poblacion, Rizal, Nueva Ecija
64. Magdalena Mendoza	Magdalena Mendoza	Bakal 3, Talavera
65. Roselia Carlos	Roselia Carlos	San Miguel na Munti, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
66. Ramon Parica	Ramon Parica	La Torre, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
67. Bambis Orchids	Emily Arigado	La Torre, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
68. Solong Anak Plants and Landscaping Garden	Linda Yamot	Bakall III, Talavera, Nueva Ecija

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
69. Rosita's Garden	Lazaro Causon	Dinarayat, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
70. Dra. Lucita Marcelo	Dra. Lucita Marcelo	Maestrang Kikay, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
71. Rufino Navarro	Rufina Navarro	Maestrang Kikay, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
72. Arcelie Navarette	Arcelie Navarette	Liberty, Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija
73. Martha Padua	Martha Padua	East Pob., Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija
74. Romeo Samson	Romeo Samson	So. Aya East Pob., Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija
75. Atty. Avelion Andres	Atty. Avelino Andres	Poblacion, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
76. Elizabeth Fernandez	Elizabeth Fernandez	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
77. Rosalinda Cruz	Rosalinda Cruz	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
78. Adoracion Escuadro	Adoracion Escuadro	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
79. Myra Escuadro	Myra Escuadro	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
80. Theresa Talusog	Theresa Talusog	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
81. Francisco Estañol	Francisco Estañol	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
82. Jean Rizer	Jean Rizer	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
83. Mrs. Siony Carnep	Mrs. Siony Carnep	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
84. Isabel Santiago	Isabel Santiago	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
85. Olympia Valerio	Olympia Valerio	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
86. Yolly Valerio	Yolly Valerio	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
87. Lolita Santiago	Lolita Santiago	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
88. Nora Cunanan	Nora Cunanan	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
89. Consuelo Lucas	Consuelo Lucas	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
90. Victor's Garden	Victorio Valencia	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga
91. Recinto's Garden	Ema Recinto	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
92. Digna's Garden	Lino Urbano	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga
93. Cola's Garden	Bernardo Rogelio	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga
94. Lina's Garden	Lina Hiwatig	Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga
95. Ronnie's Garden and Landscaping	Ronelo Pasumbal	Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga
96. Adam's Garden	Leonora Adam	Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga
97. Beth Convento	Raffy Convento	Brgy. Saguin, San Fernando, Pampanga
98. Day Fer Orchids	Dionisio Fernandez	Del Carmen, Floridablanca, Pampanga
99. Willie Rodriguez	Willie Rodriguez	Valdez, Floridablanca, Pampanga
100. Loida Castro	Loida Castro	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
101. Erlinda Gochild	Erlinda Gochild	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
102. Leonida Gerardo	Leonida Gerardo	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
103. Lilian Ramos	Lilian Ramos	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
104. Estelita Garcia	Estelita Garcia	San Pascual, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
105. Ruben Valencia	Ruben Valencia	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
<i>Region 4-A</i>		
1. J-Ann's Orchids Farm		Baras, Rizal
2. Nellie's Orchids Farm		Baras, Rizal
3. Eugene Jose Orchids Farm	Eugene Jose	Antipolo, Rizal
4. City Pet Safari	Mr. Luis Sy Chua	Marktown Subd., Red V, Lucena City
5. Consolacion Samorio	Consolacion Samorio	Brgy. Rosario, Montalban, Rizal
6. Angeles Garden		Antipolo City
7. Remegio Ramos Petshop	Remegio Ramos	E. Rodriguez St., San Rafael, Rodriguez, Rizal
8. Rejoice Petshop		Antipolo City
9. Bestfriend Petshop		Antipolo City

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
<i>Region 4-B</i>		
1. St. Peter Pet Station	c/o Dr. Gerardo Ortega	San Pedro, Puerto Princesa City, Palawan
2. Rannie's Garden		Malvar St., Puerto Princesa City, Palawan
3. AVM Aquarium Center		Rizal Ave., Puerto Princesa City
4. Rose Garden		Malvar St., Puerto Princesa City, Palawan
<i>Region 5</i>		
1. Nissi Petshop	Stanley Dy	3rd Square P. Square St., Naga City
2. Aqualife	Anthony de Leon	J. Hernandez Ave., Naga City
3. Pet Point	John Jesus Alberto	Zamora St., Naga
4. Iris Garden	Zenda Ceneta	Salvacion, Daraga, Albay
5. Potteries	Noemi Lorella	Salvacion, Daraga , Albay
<i>Region 6</i>		
1. Elvira Ebue	Elvira Ebue	Kalibo, Aklan
2. Romeo Refinden	Romeo Refinden	Kalibo, Aklan
3. Gov. Exequel B. Javier	Gov. Exequel B. Javier	San Fernando, San Jose, Antique
4. Rose Conlu	Rose Conlu	Paseo de Roxas, Roxas City
5. Fe Capapas	Fe Capapas	Paseo de Roxas, Roxas City
6. Veronica Albaladejo	Veronica Albaladejo	Mambusao, Capiz
7. Arlene Olmo	Arlene Olmo	Mambusao, Capiz
8. Mrs. M. Villareal	Mrs. M. Villareal	Mambusao, Capiz
9. Ofelia Mendoza	Ofelia Mendoza	Dao, Capiz
10. Ricardo Sabido Plant & Orchid Center	Ricardo Sabido Plant & Orchid Center	J.M. Basa St., Iloilo City
11. Quarry Grill & Restaurant	Quarry Grill & Restaurant	Q. Abelo St., Mandurriao, Iloilo City

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PETSHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
12. Orchiglow	Gloria Gensoli	6th Lacson St., Bacolod City
13. Lyn's Orchids	Linda Yu	Sta. Clara Subd., Bacolod City
14. Yanson's Orchids	Olivia V. Yanson	North Capitol Hts., Phase II, Bacolod City
15. Eduardo's Petshop	Eduardo's Petshop	Mandalagan, Bacolod City
16. Wetpet Petshop	Wetpet Petshop	Mandalagan, Bacolod City
17. Jojo's Pieces Petshop	Jojo's Pieces Petshop	Hilado, Burgos, Bacolod City
18. Bio-Exotica	Bio-Exotica	Hilado, Burgos, Bacolod City
19. Tropical Fish Gallery	Tropical Fish Gallery	Shopping, Bacolod City
20. Vivian Macavinta	Vivian Macavinta	Pob. Nomancia, Aklan
21. Sazon Tropical Green & Blooms	Editha Sazon	Marinos, Nomancia, Aklan
22. Gella Flower Garden	Cecillia Venegas	San Pedro, San Jose, Antique
23. Gerardo Soriano	Gerardo Soriano	Bus Park, San Jose, Antique
24. FV Aquarium & Petshop	Roberto Chua	Libertad, Bacolod City
25. Lilia's Petshop	Lilia Corpuz	San Sebastian, Bacolod City
26. Yenlenpen	Mrs. Chua	Libertad, Bacolod City
27. Hon. Raymundo Roquero	Raymundo Roquero	Valderama, Antique - Municipal Mayor
28. Marion's Garden	Marion Salaver	Brgy. Motag, Malay, Aklan
29. Ludivico Saba Jr.		Brgy. Gibion, Nabas, Aklan
30. Gonzago Calizo		Brgy. San Isidro, Ibajay, Aklan
31. Natures Treasure Orchidarium	Josephine Villanueva	Pob. Numancia, Aklan
32. Normelia Q. Alabado	Normelia Q. Alabado	San Jose, Antique
33. H & L Flower Garden		Sigma, Capiz
34. F.V. Aquarium	Mr. Allan Fio	

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PETSHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
35. Premrose Autajay	Premrose Autajay	Brgy. Mohon, San Jose, Antique
36. Oton Cufflower Association		Cabuluan, Oton, Iloilo
37. Jailers Flower Garden		Calingan, Davao
38. Catalina Pollistico	Catalina Pollistico	Davao
39. Rosemarie Maravilla	Rosemarie Maravilla	Brgy. Bagumbayan, San Jose, Antique
40. Alba's Orchids and Ornamental Garden		Poblacion, Banga, Aklan
41. Jong's Bromeliads		Tigayon, Kalibo, Aklan
42. Green Gold		Brgy. Jumarap, Banga, Aklan
43. Fe Reyes	Fe Reyes	Laguimbanwa East, Numancia, Aklan
44. Corazon Nabor	Corazon Nabor	Brgy. Mambog, Banga, Aklan
45. Erlinda Karayo	Erlinda Karayo	Marvel, South Cotabato
46. Orchids Gem Flowers and Evergreen Garden	Mr. Enaro Sonza	Sta. Barbara, Iloilo
47. Maribuyo Farm		Gen. Santos City
48. Ms. Noemi Calibud	Ms. Noemi Calibud	Gen. Santos City
49. Valgozon Orchids Farm		Davao City
50. Mr. Russel Hitalia	Mr. Russel Hitalia	Pavia, Iloilo
51. Dangar Jam Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
52. Gumamam Tropical Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
53. Cassiopeias Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
54. Catalina Sepida	Catalina Sepida	Pavia, Iloilo
55. Rodolfo Dundoyano	Rodolfo Dundoyano	Pavia, Iloilo
56. Andrian Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
57. Vicencio Ellis	Vicencio Ellis	Dumarao, Capiz

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
<i>Region 7</i>		
1. Cholie's Flower Shop		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
2. Eugenia Tongco	Eugenia Tongco	Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
3. Norma Bacariza	Norma Bacariza	Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
4. Isabel Campus	Isabel Campus	Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
5. Flor's Flower Garden		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
6. La Tropica		Central Market, Tagbilaran City
7. Bohol Floriculturist Association		Central Public Market, Tagbilaran City
8. Flor's Garden		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
9. Bohol Bonsai Society		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
10. Dr. Aranas	Dr. Aranas	Looc, Argao, Cebu
11. Danny Zamora	Danny Zamora	Looc, Argao, Cebu
12. Mabel's Petshops		CPG East Ave., Tagbilaran City
13. Maggie's Flower Garden		Tamblat Extension, Tagbilaran City
14. Maberias Garden	Conchita Cabibe	Kabulahan, Banawa, Cebu City
15. ACES Garden	Concepcion Quejada	Kabulahan, Banawa, Cebu City
16. Beria Quijada		Kabulahan, Banawa, Cebu City
17. Adelaida Decina		Kabulahan, Banawa, Cebu City
18. Gonia Garden	Bregonia Manalo	Banawa, Cebu City
19. Amaya Petshops		Poblacion Oclaguete, Cebu
20. Riverstone Castle		Inugao, Argao, Cebu
21. Maribel Everdone		Poblacion, Trinidad, Bohol
22. Sydneys Garden		CPG Avenue, Tagbilaran, Bohol
23. Echavias Plantstall		Tamblat Extension, Tagbilaran City

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
<i>Region 8</i>		
1. Wincofel Garden	Felimon S. Abecia	Brgy. Padre Inocentes Garcia St., Naval, Biliran
2. Gefia's Garden	Gemma and Sofia Trani	Brgy. Bato, Biliran, Biliran
3. ARD Aquapets	Salvador Ranille	Poblacion, Catarman
4. Rhodora Cansiling	Rhodora Cansiling	Legaspi City
5. Antonio Abogado	Antonio Abogado	Public Market, Borongan, E. Samar
6. Ormoc Garden	Chilli Larrazabal/Lita Valdez	Ormoc City
7. Chelie Orchids	Olimpia Camajes	Cor. J. Navarro & Ailes St., Ormoc City
8. K & K Garden	Marcelita A. Valde	Cor. J. Navarro & Ailes St., Ormoc City
9. Hanzvolmark	Nilda dela Peña	Brgy. Smo. Rosario, Naval, Biliran
<i>Region 9</i>		
1. Vickis Orchid Center		308 Sta. Maria, Zamboanga City
2. Ms. Elizabeth Lim Plantstall	Ms. Elizabeth Lim	Talon-talon, Zamboanga City
3. Julie Aquatic Shop		Gov. Alvarez St., Zamboanga City
4. Angelo's Petshop		Don Alfaro St., Tetuan, Zamboanga City
5. PMJ Aquatic Shop		55 Gen. Vicente Alvarez St., Zamboanga City
6. Josh Petshop		Gov. Alvarez St, Zamboanga City
<i>Region 10</i>		
1. Agro-Phil Fruit Nursery	Nestor Cabungon	Purok 3, Pob. Norte, Don Carlos, Bukidnon
2. Balagulan Flower	Celerina Balagulan	Barangay 2, Pob. Quezon, Bukidnon
3. Bea and Sam Pet Corner	Maurecio S. Sistos Jr.	G. Lavina Ave., Valencia City
4. Bukidnon Garden BG	Mr. & Mrs. Gregorio Ramos	Dologon, Maramag, Bukidnon

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
5. Carmen Garden	Mrs. Carmen Esperansa	co. Sanches-Initial Sts., Malaybalay, Bukidnon
6. Green Mix Farm		So. Mapalit, Diclum
7. Jabcy's Petshop	Ms. Elain Rita Yulo	Sayre Hway, Emporium, Valencia City
8. Luz Jaramillo Flower Nursery		San Isidro, Barongkot, Dangcagan, Bukidnon
9. Menzi Agricultural Farms Corporation		Damilag, Manolo Fortich, Bukidnon
10. Mirayon, Inc.	Mr. Nicolo B. Aberasturi	Caliguta, Libonan, Baongon, Bukidnon
11. Minville Nursery	Clito C. Badian	Purok 2, Pob. Norte, Don Carlos, Bukidnon
12. Ms. Imelda S. Cañete		Sayre Hway, Emporium, Valencia City
13. Terryland Ornamental Garden	Mr. & Mrs. Jun Saradpon	Dologon, Maramag, Bukidnon
14. Green Mix Farm		So. Mapalit, Diclum
15. Mirayon Inc.	Mr. Nicolo Aberastri	Caliguta, Liboran, Baungon, Bukidnon
16. Terryland Ornamental Garden	Mr. & Mrs. Jun Saradpon	Dologon, Maramag, Bukidnon
17. Bebe' s Garden	Beverly Rna	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
18. Lina's Garden	Lina Acobo	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
19. Añes Abrogar Plantstall		Tablon, CDO City
20. Bayot Garden	Isable M. Bayot	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
21. Clarissa Garden	Clarissa Lantic	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
22. Gardenia Ayana		Cogon, Balingasag
23. Gimena Roa		
24. Grace Garden	Grace Flores	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
25. Jovarz Garden	Ermelo Varias	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
26. Leory Alfeche		Cogon, Balingasag
27. Lucilla Citrea		Tablon, CDO City

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PETSHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
28. Neneng Garden	Pilar S. Pareño	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
29. Perla Pahunang		Linanguhan, Tablon, CDO City
30. Roda Garden	Roda Avela	West Bound Terminal, Bulua, CDO City
31. Teresita Abrogeña		Tablon, CDO City
32. Canumay Petshop	Oscar Canumay	Poblacion, Panaon, Misamis Occidental
33. Miriam Plantstall	Miriam Aaron	Poblacion I, Oroquieta City
34. Siad Petshop	John Siao	Poblacion II, Oroquieta City
35. Mario Chiong Petshop	Mario Chiong	Poblacion II, Oroquieta City
36. Peralta Petshop	Fred Peralta	National, Jimenez, Misamis Occidental
37. Monera Nursery	Carlos Monera	Looc Proper, Plaridel, Misamis Occidental
38. Dumalagan Nursery	Ever Dumalagan	Looc Proper, Plaridel, Misamis Occidental
39. Manigsaca Plantstall	Maginda Manigsaca	Don Bernardo Neri, Calamba, Misamis Occidental
40. Caylo Petshop	Gaspar Caylo	Dela Paz, Panaon, Misamis Occidental
41. Santamaria Plantstall	Jessica Santamaria	Mobod, Oroquieta City
42. Uy Petshop	Flora T. Uy	Poblacion I, Oroquieta City
43. Fely Uy Petshop	Fely Uy	Lower Langcangan, Oroquieta City
44. Mangubat Nursery	Mr. Mangubat	Poblacion, Sapang Dalaga
45. Blanco Nursery and Plantstall	Lei Blanco	Southwestern, Calamba
46. Naomi's Botanical Garden		Bañadero, Ozamiz City
47. Golden Aquar Petshop		Aguada, Ozamiz City
48. Gabriel's Fishworld 2		Port Road, Ozamiz City
49. Dee Petshop	Mr. Charlston Dee	Aguada, Ozamiz City
50. Aguinaldo Petshop	Elena Aguinaldo	Maningol, Ozamiz City

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
51. Largo Plantstall	Mr. Melchor Largo	Isidro D. Tan, Tangub City
52. Uy Petshop	Marlon Uy	Manabay, Ozamiz City
53. Amanda Petshop	Amanda Cortez	Carmen Annex, Ozamiz City
54. GTA Petshop		Zamora Cor., Kaamiño Sts., Ozamiz City
55. Misamis Occidental Aquamarine Park		Sinacaban, Misamis Occidental
<i>Region 11</i>		
1. Davao Aquaria	Randolph Quinol	Sta. Ana, Davao City
2. Jade Petshop	Angelita Tan	Sta. Ana, Davao City
3. Jaws Petshop	Angelita Tan	Sta. Ana, Davao City
4. Petworld		Ponciano St., Davao City
5. Southern Bloom Orchid	Erlinda Legaspi	Davao City
6. Win-Mari Plants and Flowers	Rosalia Antipuesto	Skyline Subd., Davao City
7. Mountain Orchid Farm	Helen Guillargan	Monte Vista Village, Davao City
8. Lily's Orchid Garden	Lilia Cianan	Skyline Subd., Davao City
9. Libron Orchids Garden	Beatriz Libron	Skyline Subd., Davao City
10. Canete Orchid Garden	Imelda Canete	Sta. Clara St., Skyline Subdv., Davao City
11. Greenhills Orchids	Johnny Yuhico	Catalunan Pequeno, Davao City
12. Lourdes Orchid Garden	Lourdes Ruiz	Kasipagan Village, Cat. Grande, Davao City
13. Mey's Orchids Garden	Melody Solana	Dumoy, Toril, Davao City
14. Lim Orchid Garden	Felix Lim	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
15. Francisco Orchid Farm	Dr. and Mrs. Edith Pilay	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
16. Custodio Orchids	Teresita Custodio	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
17. Derling Farm	Antonio Derling	Macleod, Toril, Davao City

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PETSHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
18. Nobleza Orchid	Jose Nobleza	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
19. Sedeno Orchids	Neneta Sedeno	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
20. Annies Orchid Garden		Catotal Realty, Bangkal, Davao City
21. Carmen Orchid Garden	Carmen Pacheco	Area Oak St., Santos, Kuyugan, Matina, Davao City
22. Carmen Orchid Garden	Carmen Pacheco	Area II, McArthur Highway, Matina Davao City
23. Adela Garden	Adel Fortuna	Matina, Davao City
24. Sal Orchids	Salvacion Luenberger	Luzviminda Village, Ma-a, Davao City
25. Tutor Orchids	Joselito Tutor	Talomo, Davao City
26. Crystal Orchard	Crystal Saludo	Rolling Hills, Bacaca, Davao City
27. Dizon Orchid Garden		Rolling Hills, Bacaca, Davao City
28. Puentespina Orchid Garden		Agdao, Davao City
29. Kasilak Orchid Farm	Chimkim Wong	Panabo, Davao del Norte
30. Madayag Orchid Garden		Visayan Village, Tagum, Davao del Norte
31. USP Orchids		USP, Tagum, Davao del Norte
32. Leonardia Orchids		Bo. Manga, Tagum, Davao del Norte
33. Bacani Orchids		Domingo Subd., Tagum, Davao del Norte
34. Valgosons Orchids		Dumoy, Toril, Davao City
35. Barco Exotic Orchids	Federico Barco	Buhangin, Davao City
36. Dhel's Garden	Adela Fortuna	Matina, Davao City
<i>Region 12</i>		
1. Backyard Garden	Wilma Talle	Brgy. Pag-asa, Kalamansig, Sultan Kudarat
2. Backyard Garden	Melinda Sale	PC Reneralin, Brgy. Pag-asa, Kalamansig, S.K.
3. Backyard Garden	Thelma Maccalling	P. Maunlad, Ilang-ilang St, Kalamansig, S.K.

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
4. Backyard Garden	Georgina Fuentes	P. Maunlad, Ilang-ilang St, Kalamansig, S.K.
5. Backyard Garden	Rosa Relle	P. Maunlad, Ilang-ilang St, Kalamansig, S.K.
6. Backyard Garden	Nanette Torre	P. Maunlad, Ilang-ilang St, Kalamansig, S.K.
<i>Region 13</i>		
1. JAMAMIL Flowershoppe & Rent-a-Plant		Ielaje, Tandag, Surigao del Sur
2. Esther and Thata Hanopol Orchids and Ornamental Plants	Esther Hanopol	Brgy. Alegria, San Francisco Agusan del Sur
3. Irene R. Hitgano	Irene R. Hitgano	Poblacion, Trento, Agusan del Sur
4. Prisca Cabanilla	Prisca Cabanilla	Agusan del Sur
5. Josephine Planstall		Kaskag, Surigao City
6. Bebot Orchids Plantstall		Rizal St, Surigao City
7. JOEPORM Orchidarium		Burgos St, Dapa, Surigao Del Norte
8. Mrs. Maura Malbas	Mrs. Maura Malbas	Langihan, Butuan City
9. Mrs. Anacita dela Torre	Mrs. Anacita dela Torre	Langihan, Butuan City
10. Teresita Dacula		Langihan, Butuan City
11. Eleuterio Biol Jr.	Eleuterio Biol Jr.	Matho Cortex, Surigao del Sur
12. Monica Mira	Monica Mira	Matho Cortex, Surigao del Sur
13. Narciso Loreto	Narciso Loreto	Pob. Cortez, Surigao del Sur
14. Nora Porta	Nora Porta	Arnag, Bayabas, Surigao del Sur
15. Nilo Tripoli	Nilo Tripoli	Aras-asan, Cagwait, Surigao del Sur
16. Rufino Go	Rufino Go	Aras-asan, Cagwait, Surigao del Sur
17. Recto Mantiza	Recto Mantiza	Tandag, Surigao del Sur

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PETSHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2004

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
18. Juliet Achai	Juliet Achai	P-6, Poblacion, Bayugan,
19. Ruben Malcampo	Ruben Malcampo	Andanan, Bayugan, Agusan del Sur
20. Evangeline Boniel	Evangeline Boniel	Mayapis St., Pob. Bayugan, Agusan del Sur
21. Norma Niog	Norma Niog	Macopa St., Pob. Bayugan, Agusan del Sur

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
<i>National Capital Region (NCR)</i>			
97-04B	Manila Memorial Park Mr. Dexter Heuschkel	2283 Pasong Tamo Ext., Makati City Tel: 8197329/8282626	7/12/1996
97-01A	Likas-Buhay ecological Center Fr. Robert Reyes	U.P. Diliman, Quezon City Tel: 9269496/9261592	8/12/1997
97-02A	Mr. Vicente Ong	402-C Gen. Gutierrez St., San Juan, M. M. Tel: 7228513/2925563	8/15/1997
97-03B	Malabon Zoo and Aquarium Mr. Emmanuel Tangco	#1 Gov. W. Pascual Street Bo. Potrero, Malabon, M. M. Tel: 3613083	5/20/1996
97-05B	Quest Center for Earth Science and Discovery Mr. Eduardo Legarda	589 Manga Ave., Sta. Mesa, Manila Tel: 7165336/8944278	1/11/1996
97-06A	Mr. GJ Herman A. Gomez	#7 Agno St., NIA Ville, Tandang Sora, Q. C. Tel: 9380334	8/15/1997
97-07A	Mr. Chua Suy Lu	Paseo de Blas, Valensuela, MM	8/15/1997
97-08A	Philippine Botanical and Zoological Garden Ms. Alicia Sanchez	Quezon Ave., Diliman, Q.C. Tel: 4344625	9/18/1997
97-09A	Manila Zoological and Botanical Garden C/O Luzviminda Y. Dela Rosa	M. Adriatico, Malate, Manila Tel: 5241741	9/18/1997
97-14A	Mr. Ferdinand Villanueva	#233 J. Abad Santos, Little Baguio, San Juan, MM Tel. No.: 7262144	12/9/1997
97-12A	Mr. Dominic Gamboa	#126 Bismarck St., Provident Village, Marikina City Tel: 9414635	9/16/1997

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-11A	Mr. Eduard Chua Cham	#383 Banawe St., Quezon City Tel: 4136911	9/13/1997
97-10A	Villa Adoracion Mr. Ambrosio C. Valdez	24 Tandang Sora Ave., QC Tel: 3644016-18/9393285	12/4/1997
97-15A	Mr. Ben-Oliver M. Matias	# 3 Don Victorino St., Don Antonio Heights, Holy Spirit, Quezon City Tel: 9316818	12/9/1997
97-20A	Mr. Roman Dela Dingco	86 Dream Flower St., Dona Aurora Village Rosario, Pasig City	12/23/1997
97-22A	Mr. Lorenzo Cua	6 Maria Clara St., Quezon City Tel: 7326641	1/29/1998
97-21A	Mr. Wilfredo C. Go Que	20 Ibayo St., Malinta, Valenzuela, MM Tel: 2873206	1/15/1998
97-16A	Mr. Aldo Tiu	#224 Nangka Rd, Caloocan City Tel: 3617878	12/12/1997
97-17A	Mr. Rogelio Santos	#16 Galilee cor. Mt. Olives St., Multinational Village, Paranaque, MM	12/12/1997
97-18A	Mr. Wilfredo Cedula	#51-B Alcaraz St., Sta. Mesa Heights, QC Tel: 732-74-48	12/12/1997
97-25A	Mr. Joselito G. Rodriguez	59 Jasmin St., Vergonville, Las Pinas, MM Tel:5469471	2/11/1998
97-23A	Ms. Divina Pia Tacadena	100-C Mariveles St., Sta. Mesa Heights, QC Tel: 7438730	2/9/1998

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-24A	Mr. Joselito DY. Campos, Jr.	Brgy. Cupang, Muntinlupa, MM Tel: 6318651 loc. 310	2/9/1998
97-34A	Mr. Ricardo Jose R. Trofeo	20 Hillside Drive, Blue Ridge, Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-35A	Mr. Richardson C. Gialogo	21-F Sct. Limbaga, QC. Tel: 3720751	2/27/1998
97-26A	Mr. Glenn R. Herrera	8 Gladiola St., Pillar Village, Almanza, Las Pinas City	2/27/1998
97-27A	Mr. Andres S. Golamco, Jr.	Wildroot Tropicana Nursery, 29 Farmers Garden Araneta Center, Cubao, Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-32A	Mr. Vicente B. Ramos	19 Visayas St., Filipinas Vill. Marikina City	2/27/1998
97-29A	Mr. Ernesto L. Claudio	#5 Vanessa St., Mariposa Vill., BF Homes Phase IV, Las Pinas City,	
97-28A	Ms. Aurora N. Cheng	Tong Yang Hot Pot Quezon Ave., Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-33A	Birds International, Inc. Mr. Antonio de Dios	# 1 Sto. Nino Street Commonwealth Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-31A	Mr. Edgar M. Sogui	2634 R. Fernandez Street, Gagalangin, Tondo, Manila	2/27/1998
97-36A	Mr. Lucio Chioa	#80 Bulusan St., Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-39A	Mr. Danilo G. Francisco	2875 Pertierra St., Makati City	3/14/1998
97-30A	Mr. Lim Koc Hua	37 Industrial Ave., Malabon, MM	4/3/1998
97-22A	Mr. Edwin C. Ngo	#21 Agno St., Quezon City	1/22/1998

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-37A	Ms. Josefina Salazar	Blk. 53 Lot 25 P-2 Manalo St., Upper Bicutan, Taguig, MM	3/14/1998
97-38A	Dr. Juanito P. Sioson	#8Batangas St., Bago Bantay, QC	5/19/1998
CAR			
97-01A	V-Square Mini-Zoo Gov. Vicente P. Valera	Lingnanville, bangued, Abra Tel: 7528550/7528627	9/30/1997
Region 1			
97-01B	Mr. Romeo Bauzon	15 Perez St., Urdaneta, Pangasinan	5/27/1996
	Dir. Fidel Ginez	Villasis, Pangasinan	11/11/1996
97-02A	Nancayasan Mini Zoological Park Mr. Romeo E. Bauzon	Nancayasan, Urdaneta, Pangasinan	12/5/1997
97-03A	La Union Botanical Garden c/o Ms. Mary Jane C. Ortega	San Fernando, La Union Tel:2422359	1/22/1998
97-04A	Mr. Yang Jong Jiann	Brgy. 20, #20 Basa St., Laoag City	2/9/1998
Region 2			
97-01A	Bassig Hilltop Resort Zoo Paradise World, Inc. Ms. Janette Chua	Caronsi, Patagueleg, Penablanca, Cagayan	8/15/1997
Region 3			
97-13A	Mr. Ferdinand Co	A. Consunji St., San Fernando, Pampanga	9/16/1997
97-03A	Mr. Alfonso G. de Guzman	Brgy. Taboc, Angat, Bulacan	1/21/1998

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-02A	Mr. Juanito C. Espiritu	Brgy. San Nicolas, Bulacan, Bulacan	1/21/1998
97-05A	Mr. Cesar D. Francisco	Moonstone St., Rocka Village II, Tabang, Plaridel, Bulacan Cell:09123376729	2/27/1998
97-04A	K-Farm Mr. Kingbert Tan	Malacampa, Camiling, Tarlac	2/27/1998
97-06A	Mr. Johnny Paul S. Miranda	878 Saphire St., Augustine Village, San Fernando, Pampanga Tel: (045)9615590	3/19/1998
97-07A	Mabuhay Zoo Mr. Luis Cesar T. Arriola	Sta. Rosa, Concepcion Tarlac	8/12/1998
99-2B	Henry Villalon	No. 5 Bulakeña Village, Brgy. Saog, Marilao, Bulacan	6/25/1999
Region 4			
97-01B	Arrecefi Island Resort Engr. Jusette cortes	89 Iacao St., Puerto Princesa City Tel: 4332630	6/13/1996
97-04B	Residence Inn Mr. Roberto Yupanco	121 Neptune St., Bel Air, Makati Tel: 8999829	8/27/1996
97-05B	Resedence Inn Mr. Roberto Yupanco	339 Gil Puyat Ave., Makati City (Calatagan) Tel: 8969297	8/27/1996
97-07B	Corregidor Island Bird Park Mr. Alfred Xerez Burgos	Room 212, 2 nd Floor DOT Bldg., T.M. Kalaw, Ermita, MM	1/26/1996

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-02A	Francisco Turalba III	#14 Dona Aurora Rd., UPCO, College, Los Baños, Laguna	11/10/1997
97-03A	Pacem Eco Park Sr. Luz Emmanuel Soriano	Sumulong Highway, Antipolo, Rizal	10/20/1997
97-08A	Mr. Luis Sy Chua	#47 Riverside Subdv., Lucena City	12/9/1997
97-08B	Mr. Joaquin Y. Gaw	San Isidro, Montalban (Rodriguez) Rizal Tel:9114865	12/5/1997
97-19A	Hacienda Bigaa, Inc. Mr. Enrique Zobel	Balitoc, Calatagan, batangas Tel: 8123983	1/8/1998
97-10A	GMA Farms, Inc.	Natipuan, Nasugbu, Batangas	1/15/1998
97-10A-1	Mr. Edgardo J. Angara	Tel:9123983	
97-09A	Mr. Danilo G. Francisco	Tanay, Rizal Tel:8956396	3/14/1998
97-13A	Mr. Desiderio L. Laperal	82-J 4 th St., New Manila, QC	2/11/1998
97-12a	Mr. & Mrs. Lindo Casta	Lot 65 Cluster "M", Bagong Nayan, Antipolo, Rizal	3/30/1998
97-16A	Mr. Herbert R.C. Ortiz	52 San Rafael, San Pablo City	3/27/1998
97-17A	Mr. Francisco G. Yatco	4 paterno St., Binan, Laguna	3/27/1998
97-15A	Cavite City Botanical and Zoological Park Mayor Timoteo Encarnacion	Alejandro St., Seabreeze Subdv., Sta Cruz, Cavite City	4/1/1998
97-14A	Ms. Francisca Sarinas	478 Rose St., Real Subdv., Imus, Cavity	4/1/1998

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-11A	Yoki Farm Mr. Wilson C. Ong	Paalocpoc, Mendez Cavite Tel: 3644051 to 54	3/27/1998
97-17A	The Animal Farm Mr. Conrad Nicholson Celdran	Bo. Calaboso, Tagaytay City	7/7/1998
97-18A	Aurora Deer Park Mr. Wolfgang Demsing	Dinalungan, Aurora	7/7/1998
97-15A	Ms. Solaustria B. Sur	#6-B Adams St., San Francisco Del Monte, Quezon City Tel: 4121515	4/17/1998
99-19A	Jaime A. Aldave	#15 Montevilla Subdv., Bilibiran, Binagonan, Rizal	
Region 5			
97-01A	Emerald Farm Mr. Ronald Rañola	Togbon, Nasisi, Ligao Albay	8/29/1997
97-02A	Lingnon Hill Mini Zoo C/o Dr. Jose Losa, Jr.	Lingnon Hill, Legaspi City Tel: 2455025	8/22/1997
97-03A	Gapayao Deer Farm Ms. Estela Gapayao	San Roque, Bulusan, Sorsogon	9/23/1997
97-04A	Sebastian Wildlife Center Mr. John Liao	Diversion Rd., Polangui, Albay	9/29/1997
97-05A	Baylon Wildlife Collection Mr. Antonio Bailon	Magsaysay St., Sorsogon, Sorsogon	2/11/1998

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
Region 6			
97-01B	Jo's Chicken Inato Mr. Jose F.T. Ng, Jr.	Rizal St., Bacolod City	5/27/1996
97-02A	JZ Farm Mayor Zapiro S. Palabrica	Quinangyana, Bingawan, Iloilo	8/15/1997
97-04A	Foodmall Aviary Mr. Dionisio A. Lopez	Villena St., Cadiz City	9/23/1997
97-05A	Dennis Birds Haven Mr. Nowell Bejar	No. 12 Jalandoni, Jaro, Iloilo City	10/7/1997
97-06B	San Juan Wildlife Farm Mr. Nathaniel Carl Ong	So. Estampar, Bgy. Talampas San Carlos City	1/11/1996
97-07B	Octagon Farm Ms. Christine S. Garin	Gerona St., Guimbal, Iloilo City	8/8/1996
97-07A	Mr. Emmanuel Alonsagay	Cokin's Bldg., Lopez Jaena St., Libertad, Bacolod City	11/10/1997
97-09A	Mr. Rudolfo J. Azcona	Sunnyville Subd., Mandalagan, Bacolod City	1/22/1998
97-10A	Coco Grove Beach Resort Dr. Salvador Ledesma	Brgy. Tan Pael, Tigbauan, Iloilo	2/9/1998
97-11A	TCT Aviary Mr. Teopicio C. Tan	No. 44 Rizal St., Lapaz, Iloilo City	2/2/1998
97-13A	Nagarao Island Zoo Ms. Helen S. Stummer	Nagarao Island, Sibunag, Guimaras	2/9/1998

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-15A	Mr. Reynaldo M. Galeno	156-C Ungka, Jaro, Iloilo City	2/11/1998
97-14A	Aqualine Supply Center Mr. Henry Y. Young	1910 Ledesma St., Iloilo City	2/9/1998
97-16A	Ecogarden c/o Ms. Victoria E. Monteverde	Mandalagan, Bacolod City	3/14/1998
97-17A	NFEFI Biodiversity Conservation Center Mr. Gerardo Ledesma	NFEFI Compound, South Capitol Road, Bacolod City	3/19/1998
97-08A	Mr. Gerry B. Yucon	New Poblacion, Buenavista, Guimaras	12/23/1997
Region 7			
	Filpride Farm Ms. Nellie Chiu	St. Michael Village, Banilad, Cebu City	5/20/1996
97-05A	Fr. Tropa's Spaceship 2000 E.T. World Mission Int'l. Foundation Sr. Dominga Responzo	Salngan, Zamboanguita, Negros Oriental	9/29/1997
97-04A	MCWD Wildlife Sanctuary c/o Metropolitan Cebu Water District	M.C. Briones St., Cebu City	9/16/1997
	Mascot Pets Teotima Lim	SM City, North Reclamation, Cebu City	5/20/1996
97-	Payag Restaurant Mr. Cresente P. Bongcac	CPG East Ave., Cor. S. Matig-a St., Tagbilaran City	9/1/1997
97-06A	Judge Antonio Uy	Poblacion, Baclayon, Bohol	9/18/1997
97-09A	Dr. Jose D. Arcay	No. 103 Miguel Paras St., Tagbilaran City	10/21/1997

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-07A	Mr. Rogelio Saranillo	Poblacion, Loboc, Bohol	9/18/1997
97-11A	Mr. Emiliano M. Romero	Poblacion Ibabao, Loay, Bohol	11/21/1997
97-10A	Immaculat Heart of Mary Fr. Victor G. Bompat	Taloto, Tagbilaran City	11/21/1997
97-17A	Dumaguete Agrivet & Veterinary Clinic Ms. Catalina L. Locsin, DVM	577-579 Real St., Dumaguete City	1/22/1998
97-18A	Ms. Mary Lillian U. Young	19 Noblefranca St., Dumaguete City	1/29/1998
97-20A	Siliman Captive Breeding Project	Siliman University, Daro, Dumaguete City	1/29/1998
97-20A-1	C/o Dr. Ely L. Alcala		
97-22A	Cebu City Zoo c/o Mayor Alvin B. Garcia	Capitol Hills, Cebu City	4/1/1998
Region 8			
97-01A	Pasar Wildlife Conservation and Bio-park c/o Mr. Mario N.C. Albarece	Libertad, Isabel, Leyte	1/29/1998
97-02A	Matag-ob Municipal Zoo c/o Michael Torrevillas	Matag-ob, Leyte	1/29/1998
97-04A	Chan Aviary Mr. Nicolas Chan	Brgy. Pahayan, Calbayog City	4/17/1998
Region 9			
97-01B	Mr. Pedro Alfaro, Jr.	Don Alfaro St., Tetuan, Zamboanga City	5/27/1996
97-03A	Alavar Farm Resort Mr. Miguel P. Alavar, Jr.	Talabaan, Mercedes, Zamboanga City	4/3/1998

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
Region 10			
97-01A	Phil. Ostrich and Crocodile Farms, Inc Mr. Lorenzo Limketkai	Malanang, Opol, Misamis Oriental	9/15/1997
97-02B	Gov. Vicente Y. Emano	Sta. Cecilia, Gusa, Cagayan de Oro City	10/28/1997
97-04A	Calingasan Ranch Farm Mayor Alex P. Calingasan	Poblacion Libona, Bukidnon	11/17/1997
97-03A	Mega Farm Mr. Hong C. See	Domingo Velez St., Yacapin St., Cagayan de Oro City	11/17/1997
97-06A	Mr. Antonio Montilla	No. 7 Vamenta St., Carmen, Cagayan de Oro City	12/24/1997
97-07A	Ms. Jocelyn Gaid Clarke	Poblacion, Libertad, Misamis Oriental	4/1/1998
97-05A	Gardens of Malasag Eco-Village Bird Sanctuary c/o Dir. Dorothy Jean B. Pabayo	Malasag Heights, Cagayan de Oro City	12/23/1997
99-08A	Cong. Juan Miguel F. Zubiri	Squash Mountain, Maraymaray, Don Carlos, Bukidnon	1/20/1999
Region 11			
CAR 97-03B	Paradise Island Park and Beach Resort Mr. Narciso Rodriguez	Caliclic, Babak, Samal, Davao City	11/14/1996
CAR 97-05B	PAG-ASA Farms Mr. Alfonzo Binan, Jr.	Bo. Pag-asa, Kapalong, Davao City	11/14/1996
CAR 97-02B	Doña Josefa Plaza and Island Resort Mt. Carlito Barena	Brgy. Visayan, Tagum, Davao City	1/11/1996

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2004

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
CAR 97-06B	Bangoy-Opitz Farm Mr. Manfred Opitz	Darong, Sta. Cruz, Davao City	11/7/1996
CAR 97-04B	Majestic Animal Farm Mr. Peter Gotianse	Km. 6, Lanang, Davao City	10/26/1995
CAR 97-01B	Phil. Eagle Center Phil. Eagle Foundation, Inc.	Malagos, Baguio District, Davao City	10/26/1995
CAR 97-07B	Davao Crocodile Park Mr. Philip Dizon	Ma-a, Davao City	10/26/1995
97-10B	Kanaway/Habagat Grill Beach Resort Mr. Louie Binaogo	Times Beach, Matima, Davao City	11/11/1996
97-08A	Badak Beach Resort Ms. Belinda M. Fernandez	Km. 14 McArthur H-way, Toril, Davao City	9/23/1997
97-13A	Agbayani Wildlife Conservation Ms. Veronica P. Agbayani	King-king, Pantukan, Davao Del Norte	1/15/1998
Region 12			
97-01A	Mr. Jao Bon Liong	Brgy. San Emmanuel, Tacurong, Sultan Kudarat	12/2/1997
97-02A	Mr. Ruben G. Ang	Lanao, Kidapawan, Cotabato	12/12/1997
Region 13			
97-02A	Aviary Capitol Park Prov'l. Gov't. of Surigao del Norte	Capitol Compound, Surigao City	2/2/1998

Source : 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TRADE AND REVENUES

TABLE 3.1: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL		2803	0	28	113	0	17	2579	18	17	31	0	0	0
I. FAUNA		2803	0	28	113	0	17	2579	18	17	31	0	0	0
African love bird	heads	3					2		1					
Asian box turtle	heads	27		27										
Assorted beetles	head	2560						2560						
Ball python	head	1								1				
Blue & yellow macaw	head	1			1									
Blue naped parrot	heads	3								3				
Brahminy kite	heads	2			1						1			
Budgerigar	heads	13			2				2		9			
Burmese python	heads	3								3				
Chattering lory	heads	27			27									
Civet cat	heads	2								2				
Crested myna	heads	13					12		1					
Dog faced water snake	head	1						1						
Galapagos tortoise	heads	2							2					
Green winged dove	heads	2									2			
Hanging parrot	head	1									1			
Java sparrow	heads	4							4					
Lined slander arboreal snake	head	1						1						
Long tailed macaque	heads	3		1			2							
Lyete pond turtle	heads	13						13						
Night heron	head	1					1							
Palawan tree squirrel	heads	2								2				
Peticulated python	head	1								1				
Rabbit	heads	21			21									
Red & blue lory	heads	10			10									
Red vented cockatoo	head	1								1				
Reticulated python	heads	2						2						
Rose ringed parakeet	head	1									1			
Serpent eagle	head	1			1									

Source: Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.1: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Small headed hydrophis	heads	2						2						
Spotted dove	heads	9							2		7			
Squirrel	head	1								1				
Talking myna	head	1								1				
Turtle dove	heads	10							1		9			
Violet necked lory	heads	2								2				
White cockatoo	heads	52			50				2					
White eared fruit dove	head	1									1			
Zebra dove	heads	3							3					
II. FLORA		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	pc	0												

Source: Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF DONATED AND RETRIEVED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL		313	57	21	19	14	18	20	26	31	49	58	0	0
I. FAUNA		313	57	21	19	14	18	20	26	31	49	58	0	0
African lovebird	head	1										1		
Asian box turtle	heads	5					1					4		
Barred rail	heads	3		1								2		
Black crowned night heron	heads	17			1				5		11			
Blue naped parrot	heads	2					1					1		
Box turtle	heads	25	18		3	1					3			
Brahminy kite	heads	26	1	8	3		1		3		2	8		
Brown booby	head	1	1											
Brown hawk owl	heads	6										6		
Burmese python	heads	2	1							1				
Changeable hawk eagle	heads	2									1	1		
Chinese striped-neck turtle	head	1					1							
Cinnamon bittern	head	1									1			
Common iguna	head	1					1							
Common wolf snake	heads	4		1				1		1		1		
Crested myna	heads	2		2										
Dog faced water snake	head	1	1											
Eurasian kestrel	heads	2									1	1		
Fruit bat	head	1	1											
Grass owl	heads	14	6	1	3	2	1				1			
Gray imperial pigeon	head	1								1				
Great eared nightjar	heads	2	1		1									
Green imperial pigeon	head	1		1										
Hawksbill turtle	head	1							1					
Hooden pitta	head	1					1							
Imperial pigeon	head	1										1		

Source: Report of Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF DONATED AND RETRIEVED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Kestrel	head	1		1										
King Cobra	head	1		1										
Large billed crow	head	1			1									
Lawin	head	1	1											
Long-tailed macaque	heads	28	7	1		1	3	2	4	2	3	5		
Monitor lizard	heads	5		2		1				2				
Musang	head	1	1											
Olive ridley turtle	heads	5				1		1	1	1		1		
Oriented honey buzzard	head	1							1					
Palm civet cat	heads	5	1		1						1	2		
Paradise snake	heads	3							1	1		1		
Peregrine falcon	head	1							1					
Phil. Frogmouth	head	1	1											
Philippine cobra	heads	4				2			2					
Philippine hawk eagle	head	1				1								
Philippine scops owl	head	1										1		
Philippine serapent eagle	head	1								1				
Phillippine hawk eagle	heads	2										2		
Pink-necked pigeon	head	1									1			
Plain swaphen	head	1									1			
Purple swamphen	heads	2							1	1				
Red footed booby	head	1										1		
Red-eared slider	heads	20	2			1	2	5		9			1	
Reticulated python	heads	46	8	2	4	4	1	5	4	9	3	6		
Ruddy-breasted crake	head	1					1							
Rufous night heron	heads	8					1	1		1	5			
Rufouss hornbill	head	1						1						
Scops owl	heads	3	1				1				1			
Serpent eagle	heads	10			2				1		6	1		

Source: Report of Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF DONATED AND RETRIEVED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Snake	heads	2	1								1			
Soft shelled turtle	heads	13					1		1	1	2	8		
Spotted dove	head	1						1						
Sulphur crested cockatoo	head	1									1			
Talking myna	heads	2	2											
Tarictic hornbill	head	1					1							
Turtle snake	head	1	1											
Umbrella cockatoo	head	1						1						
Water snake	head	1						1						
White breasted waterhen	head	1									1			
White cockatoo	head	1						1						
White eared brown fruit dove	head	1										1		
White-breasted swamphen	head	1	1											
Yellow bittern	heads	5									3	2		
II. FLORA		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Report of Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
CAR														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serpent Eagle	heads	2	2											
Region 1														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		7	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Grass Owl	heads	3					3							
Pawikan	head	1							1					
Serpent Eagle	heads	2								1		1		
Japanese Night Heron	head	1											1	
Region 3														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		37	8	3	2	0	0	0	6	0	9	1	1	1
Osprey	heads	4	1	1								1	1	
Sulfur crested Cockatoo	heads	2									2			
Reticulated Python	heads	3	1						2					
Colasisi	heads	4							4					
Phil. Hawk Eagle	head	1												1
Monkey	heads	3		1							2			
Grass Owl	heads	8	5		1						2			
Serpent Eagle	heads	3									3			
Crested Serpent Eagle	heads	2	1	1										
Crested Goshawk	head	1			1									
NCR														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		2732	0	29	114	13	2	2560	2	12	0	0	0	0
Asian Box Turtle	pieces	27		27										
Philippine Monkey	pieces	2		2										

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
White Cockatoo	heads	48			48									
Chattering Lory	pieces	27			27									
Red and Blue Lory	heads	10			10									
Rabbit	heads	27			27									
Budgerigar	pieces	2			2									
Night Heron	head	1				1								
Crested Mynah	pieces	12				12								
African Lovebirds	pieces	2					2							
Asstd. Beetles	pieces	2560						2560						
Galapagos Turtle	heads	2							2					
Reticulated Python	pieces	3								3				
Burmese Python	pieces	3								3				
Ball Python	piece	1								1				
Violet Naked Lory	pieces	2								2				
Civet Cat	heads	2								2				
Squirrel	piece	1								1				
Region 4A														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
		11	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	2	0
Brahminy Kite	heads	5			1		1			1		2		
Philippine Hawk Eagle	head	1							1					
Serpent Eagle	head	1			1									
Turtle	head	1								1				
Batu-bato	head	1								1				
Philippine Monkey	heads	2											2	
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Narra lumber @ 32.6 bd. ft.	pieces	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
<u>Region 5</u>														
<i>II. FLORA</i>		361.27	0	170.66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	10.61	0
Lauan	cu. m.	10.61											10.61	
Pitcher plant	pieces	10										10		
Anahaw	pieces	170										170		
Softwood	bd. Ft.	170.66		170.66										
<u>Region 6</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		108	0	0	0	2	0	7	2	97	0	0	0	0
Python	head	1				1								
Common Buzzard	head	1				1								
Pigeon	heads	6						6						
Monkey	head	1						1						
Grass Owl	heads	2							2					
Chestnut Mannikin	heads	77								77				
Java Sparrow	heads	14								14				
Zebra Dove	heads	4								4				
Spotted Dove	heads	2								2				
<u>Region 7</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		25	6	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	7	7
Deer Horn	head	1	1											
Parrot	heads	2	2											
Green Sea Turtle	heads	6	1	1	1	1					1	1		
Toad	heads	3				3								
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	2				1					1			
Flying Lemur	heads	2	2											
Talking Mynah	head	1									1			

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Pink-bellied Imperial Pigeon	heads	3									1	2		
White-eared Brown Dove	head	1									1			
Sea Eagle	head	1										1		
Leatherback Turtle	head	1										1		
Fruit Dove	head	1											1	
Olive Ridley Turtle	head	1												1
<i>II. FLORA</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>
Dancing Lady	piece	1									1			
Orchids	pieces	42	7									29		6
Plants	pieces	12	12											
Seedlings (coconut)	pieces	3	3											
Ornamental Plants	pieces	19				19								
Dendrobium	pieces	3										3		
<i>III. BY-PRODUCTS</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Monitor Lizard (stuff)	piece	1					1							
<i>IV. DERIVATIVES</i>		<i>2.4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Mineral Resources	kgs	2.4				2.4								
<u>Region 8</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
Green Sea Turtle	head	1		1										
Olive Ridley Turtle	head	1						1						
Phil. Tarsier	heads	3			2								1	
Sailfin Lizard	head	1			1									

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Brahminy Kite	head	1										1		
Phil. Boobok Owl	head	1										1		
<u>Region 9</u>														
<i>III. BY-PRODUCTS</i>		4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Malay Civet	head	1	1											
Brown Phylon	head	1									1			
Brown Hawk Owl	head	1									1			
White breasted Eagle	head	1												1
<u>Region 10</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		160	36	1	1	104	6	1	1	10	0	0	0	0
Birds	heads	37	35	1	1									
Green Turtle	heads	6	1				2		1	2				
Serpent Eagle	heads	3				2				1				
Olive Ridley	heads	4						1		3				
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	5				1	4							
Marine Turtle Hatchlings	heads	101				101								
Reticulated python	head	1								1				
Loggerhead	heads	3								3				
<u>II. FLORA</u>														
Orchids	pieces	145	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Region 11</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>		20	1	3	2	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	3	2
Brown Hawk Owl	head	1	1											
Green Sea Eagle	head	1		1										

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2004

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Brahminy Kite	heads	2		1										1
Soft shelled Turtle	head	1		1										
Grass Owl	heads	3			2								1	
Green Sea Turtle	heads	2					1		1					
Olive Ridley Turtle	head	1					1							
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	6						2	4					
Serpent Eagle	head	1											1	
Night Crown Heron	head	1											1	
Freshwater Crocodile	head	1												1
<u>Region 13</u>														
<i>1. FAUNA</i>														
Green Sea Turtle	head	1								1				
Philippine Eagle	head	1												1
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	2										1		1

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2004

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED	REMARKS
	LOCAL			FOREIGN					
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL			
GRAND TOTAL	336,532	225,637	586,728	6,639	4,809	15,261	627,349	13,752,112.07	
National Capital Region (NCR)	253,093	148,089	401,182	0	0	0	401,182	3,525,788.00	
Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Nature Center	253,093	148,089	401,182	0	0	0	401,182	3,525,788.00	
Hinulugang Taktak Protected Landscape (PL)	42,682	40,749	83,431	0	0	0	83,431	1,407,911.00	
Cordillera Autonomous Region (CAR)	3,233	2,353	5,586	406	313	719	6,305	490,417.24	
Mt. Pulag National Park	1,885	1,016	2,901	218	137	355	3,256	490,417.24	
Mt. Data National Park	1,222	1,254	2,476	188	176	364	2,840	0.00	No income
Balbalasang-Balbalan National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Cassamata Hill National Park	126	83	209	0	0	0	209	0.00	No income
Upper Agno River Basin Resource Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 1	13,562	10,653	24,215	0	0	0	24,215	802,289.80	
Agoo Damortis Protected Landscape & Seascape	313	209	522	0	0	0	522	19,200.00	
Manleluag Spring Protected Landscape	12,389	9,638	22,027	0	0	0	22,027	341,649.80	
Paoay Lake National Park	216	177	393	0	0	0	393	437,240.00	
Northern Luzon Heroes Hill NP	644	629	1,273	0	0	0	1,273	0.00	No income
Bessang Pass Natural Monument/Landmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,200.00	Income from User's Fee
Lidlidda Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Libunao Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Bigbiga Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Sta. Lucia Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Tirad Pass National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Hundred Islands National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	Under DOT-PTA

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2004

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED	REMARKS
	LOCAL			FOREIGN					
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL			
Region 2	652	561	1,213	0	0	0	1,213	17,055.00	
Mt. Pulog National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Peñablanca Protected Landscape & Seascape	587	497	1,084	0	0	0	1,084	7,055.00	
Fuyot Spring National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Salinas Natural Monument	65	64	129	0	0	0	129	10,000.00	
Bangan Hill National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,000.00	Income from User's Fee
Magapit Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Casecnan Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Batanes Protected Landscape & Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Quirino Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Nothern Sierra Madre Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Palaui Island Marine Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 3	20,996	18,083	39,079	146	136	282	39,361	671,737.00	
Bataan National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Aurora National Park	54	32	86	0	0	0	86	0.00	No income
Roosevelt Protected Landscape	2,808	3,525	6,333	0	0	0	6,333	301,357.00	
Minalungao National Park	356	0	356	0	0	0	356	0.00	No income
Angat Game Refuge and Game Sanctuary	151	70	221	0	0	0	221	0.00	No income
Mt. Arayat National Park	657	442	1,099	3	2	5	1,104	25,310.00	
Capas Death March Monument	332	291	623	143	134	277	900	0.00	No income
Biak-na-Bato National Park	16,638	13,723	30,361	0	0	0	30,361	345,070.00	
Masinloc-Oyon Bay Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Lake Malimanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Simbahan-Talagas Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Amro-River Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Dinadiawan River Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2004

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED	REMARKS
	LOCAL			FOREIGN					
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL			
Talaytay Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 4-A Mainland	3,119	2,356	5,475	0	0	0	12,087	20,022.00	
Taal Volcano Protected Landscape	21	16	37	0	0	0	37	0.00	No income
Mts. Palay-palay Mataas na Gulod NP	61	98	159	0	0	0	159	4,122.00	
Mts. Banahaw - San Cristobal PL (Quezon Side)	245	130	375	0	0	0	3,681	3,000.00	Income from Research Fee
Mts. Banahaw - San Cristobal PL (Laguna Side)	2,074	1,897	3,971	0	0	0	7,277	0.00	No income
Proclamation 1636 (Laguna side)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Quezon Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Proclamation 1636 (Rizal side)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Minasawa Island GRBS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Alibijaban Island Wilderness Areas	71	14	85	0	0	0	85	900.00	
Maulawin Spring Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,000.00	Income from Resource User's Fee
Pamitinan Protected Landscape	647	201	848	0	0	0	848	0.00	No income
Buenavista Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 4-B	3,681	3,694	31,934	810	633	5,256	55,938	4,041,190.28	
Mts. Iglit-Baco NP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Naujan Lake NP	30	23	53	0	0	0	53	0.00	No income
Mt. Calavite Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Calauit GPWS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Estrella Falls	3,485	3,590	7,075	0	0	0	7,075	191,950.00	
Apo Reef Natural Park	166	81	247	810	633	1,443	1,690	350,720.00	
El Nido Managed Resource Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,748	73,728.28	
Puerto Princesa Subterranean River NP	0	0	24,559	0	0	3,813	28,372	1,057,272.00	
Tubbataha Reef National Marine Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,367,520.00	
Malampaya Sound PLS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2004

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED	REMARKS
	LOCAL			FOREIGN					
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL			
Mt. Guiting-guiting Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Marinduque Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 5	3,179	3,383	6,562	7	6	13	6,575	80,950.00	
Bicol Natural Park	1,198	816	2,014	4	2	6	2,020	11,309.00	
Mayon Volcano Natural Park	329	536	865	0	0	0	865	4,956.00	
Mt. Isarog Natural Park	859	725	1,584	3	4	7	1,591	53,435.00	
Libmanan Caves National Park	105	95	200	0	0	0	200	650.00	
Caramoan National Park	493	896	1,389	0	0	0	1,389	8,050.00	
Bongsalay Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Bulusan Volcano Natural Park	195	315	510	0	0	0	510	2,550.00	
Tiwi National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Malabugot Protected Landscape & Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Chico Island Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Naro Island Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Lagonoy Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Abasig-Matogdon-Mananap Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 6	3,285	5,131	8,416	63	65	128	8,544	8,204.00	
Canla-on Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Bulabog Putian National Park	3,120	4,853	7,973	3	3	6	7,979	8,204.00	
Taklong Island National Marine Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Sampunong Bolo Bird Sanctuary	18	22	40	0	0	0	40	0.00	No income
Silay Outdoor Recreation Area (SORA)	119	230	349	60	62	122	471	0.00	
Sibalom Natural Park	28	26	54	0	0	0	54	0.00	No income
Northwest Panay Peninsula Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Sagay Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2004

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED	REMARKS
	LOCAL			FOREIGN					
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL			
Region 7	13,123	12,886	26,009	4,764	3,493	8,257	34,266	3,871,822.75	
Central Cebu Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Guadalupe Mahagnao-Mainit Hot Spring NP	2,797	3,543	6,340	0	0	0	6,340	33,285.00	
Rajah Sikatuna Protected Landscape	6,086	4,419	10,505	261	79	340	10,845	89,243.00	
Wahig Inabanga Watershed Forest Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97,332.45	
Olango Island Wildlife Sanctuary	2,078	2,847	4,925	198	0	198	5,123	147,525.00	
Apo Island Protected Landscape/Seascape	2,099	2,016	4,115	4,254	3,366	7,620	11,735	3,157,593.25	
Bandila-an National Park	63	61	124	51	48	99	223	0.00	No income
Talibon Group of Islands PLS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,801.60	Resource User Fee
Tañon Strait Protected Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97,332.45	Resource User Fee
Camotes Islands MSFR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	232,710.00	User's Fee
Albuquerque-Loay-Loboc PL/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Panglao Island Protected Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Balinsasayao Twin Lakes Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Chocolate Hills Natural Monument	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 8	3,246	3,779	7,025	230	152	382	7,407	75,004.00	
MacArthur Landing (Imelda Park)	56	63	119	67	40	107	226	14,575.00	
Mahagnao Volcano Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Sohotan Natural Bridge	713	973	1,686	88	51	139	1,825	28,039.00	
Lake Danao Natural Park	2,477	2,743	5,220	75	61	136	5,356	32,390.00	
Kuapnit Balinsasayao NP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Samar Island Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Tongonan Hotspring NP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Calbayog Pan-as Hayiban Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Jicontol Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Calbiga Caves Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2004

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED	REMARKS
	LOCAL			FOREIGN					
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL			
Taft Forest Philippine Eagle Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Guiuan Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Cuatro Islas Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Biri Larosa Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 9	1,632	1,094	2,726	1	2	3	2,729	2,716.00	
Jose Rizal Memorial Protected Landscape	258	284	542	1	2	3	545	2,716.00	
Basilan Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Mt. Dajo NP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Pasonanca Natural Park	1,374	810	2,184	0	0	0	2,184	0.00	No income
Great and Little Sta. Cruz Islands PLS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Buug Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Siocon Resource Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Aliguay Island Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Dumanguilas Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Selinog Island Protected Landscape & Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Murcielagos Island Protected Landscape & Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Mt. Timolan Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Turtle Islands Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 10	4,054	3,357	7,411	1	5	6	7,417	114,221.00	
Initao-Libertad Protected Landscape and Seascape	2,967	2,863	5,830	0	5	5	5,835	44,576.00	
Mt. Malindang Natural Park	341	78	419	0	0	0	419	11,015.00	
Mt. Kitanglad Range Natural Park	654	365	1,019	1	0	1	1,020	57,415.00	
Mimbilisan Protected Landscape	9	2	11	0	0	0	11	0.00	No income
Baliangao PLS	83	49	132	0	0	0	132	1,215.00	

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2004

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED	REMARKS
	LOCAL			FOREIGN					
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL			
Mt. Kalatungan Range Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Timpoong and Hibok-hibok Natural Monument	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 11	9,665	10,217	19,882	211	4	215	20,097	30,695.00	
Mainit Hot Spring Protected Landscape	8,021	8,677	16,698	211	4	215	16,913	15,000.00	
Mt. Apo Natural Park	286	118	404	0	0	0	404	0.00	No income
Pujada Bay Protected Landscape/Seascape	1,358	1,422	2,780	0	0	0	2,780	15,695.00	
Mabini Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Baganga Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Mt. Hamiguitan Range Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 12	12	1	13	0	0	0	13	-	
Sacred Mountain National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Lake Buluan	12	1	13	0	0	0	13	0.00	No income
Sarangani Bay Protected Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Mt. Matutum Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Mt. Apo Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Region 13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	
Agusan Marsh Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored
Siargao Island Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	No visitors monitored

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.5: NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT NAPWNC: 2004

MONTH	NUMBER OF VISITORS			I N C O M E G E N E R A T E D				Total
	Male	Female	Total	Entrance Fee	Parking Fee	Rentals	Others*	
January	31,583	17,329	48,912	340,763.00	43,725.00	37,850.00	33,600.00	455,938.00
February	23,400	14,296	37,696	251,715.00	34,770.00	17,850.00	24,900.00	329,235.00
March	16,988	11,068	28,056	190,136.00	22,168.00	35,350.00	13,200.00	260,854.00
April	20,659	9,869	30,528	208,632.00	22,735.00	33,950.00	12,400.00	277,717.00
May	18,592	7,503	26,095	181,338.00	22,679.00	10,000.00	3,000.00	217,017.00
June	9,555	4,091	13,646	97,348.00	12,725.00	15,600.00	6,000.00	131,673.00
July	13,343	5,852	19,195	137,752.00	16,237.00	19,900.00	12,600.00	186,489.00
August	13,788	6,466	20,254	151,009.00	19,833.00	12,200.00	12,200.00	195,242.00
September	23,680	13,604	37,284	232,033.00	26,098.00	23,000.00	7,600.00	288,731.00
October	24,780	12,683	37,463	256,942.00	30,006.00	31,200.00	2,000.00	320,148.00
November	26,104	23,360	49,464	334,959.00	45,740.00	40,025.00	2,400.00	423,124.00
December	30,621	21,968	52,589	365,711.00	44,009.00	23,900.00	6,000.00	439,620.00
GRAND TOTAL	253,093	148,089	401,182	2,748,338.00	340,725.00	300,825.00	135,900.00	3,525,788.00

* Donations, electricity, etc.

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Income Generated at NAPWNC: 2004

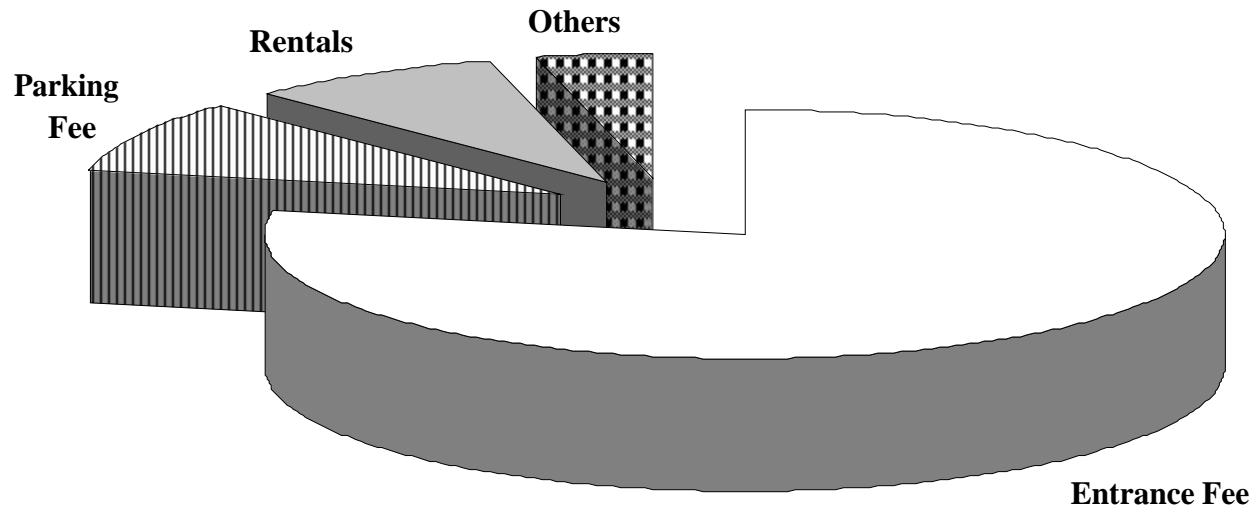


TABLE 3.6 : NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT HTNP: 2004

MONTH	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL	INCOME GENERATED (PESO)				OTHERS	TOTAL
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				ENTRANCE FEE	SWIMMING POOL	PICNIC SHEDS	PICNIC TABLES		
	MALE	FEMALE	SUB-TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SUB-TOTAL							
January	2,914	2,874	5,788			0	5,788	36,572.00	36,945.00	3,640.00	4,980.00	82137.00	164,274.00
February	3,230	3,247	6,477			0	6,477	41,085.00	47,685.00	5,355.00	5,715.00	99840.00	199,680.00
March	5,397	4,471	9,868			0	9,868	64,764.00	99,015.00	7,665.00	10,140.00	0.00	181,584.00
April	8,896	7,756	16,652			0	16,652	113,429.00	172,650.00	12,530.00	14,880.00	0.00	313,489.00
May	8,167	7,862	16,029			0	16,029	108,360.00	119,040.00	13,195.00	13,995.00	0.00	254,590.00
June	1,461	1,353	2,814			0	2,814	18,890.00	16,320.00	3,710.00	2,970.00	0.00	41,890.00
July	1,389	1,529	2,918			0	2,918	18,974.00	11,670.00	2,065.00	2,190.00	0.00	34,899.00
August	1,119	1,155	2,274			0	2,274	14,556.00	10,665.00	2,240.00	1,935.00	0.00	29,396.00
September	2,709	2,748	5,457			0	5,457	25,193.00	19,980.00	2,590.00	2,910.00	0.00	50,673.00
October	3,058	3,258	6,316			0	6,316	35,348.00	14,685.00	2,415.00	2,895.00	0.00	55,343.00
November	3,132	3,174	6,306			0	6,306	36,616.00	13,845.00	2,590.00	2,415.00	0.00	55,466.00
December	1,210	1,322	2,532			0	2,532	14,927.00	8,670.00	1,365.00	1,665.00	0.00	26,627.00
GRAND TOTAL	42,682	40,749	83,431	0	0	0	83,431	528,714.00	571,170.00	59,360.00	66,690.00	181,977.00	1,407,911.00

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison Between Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 2004

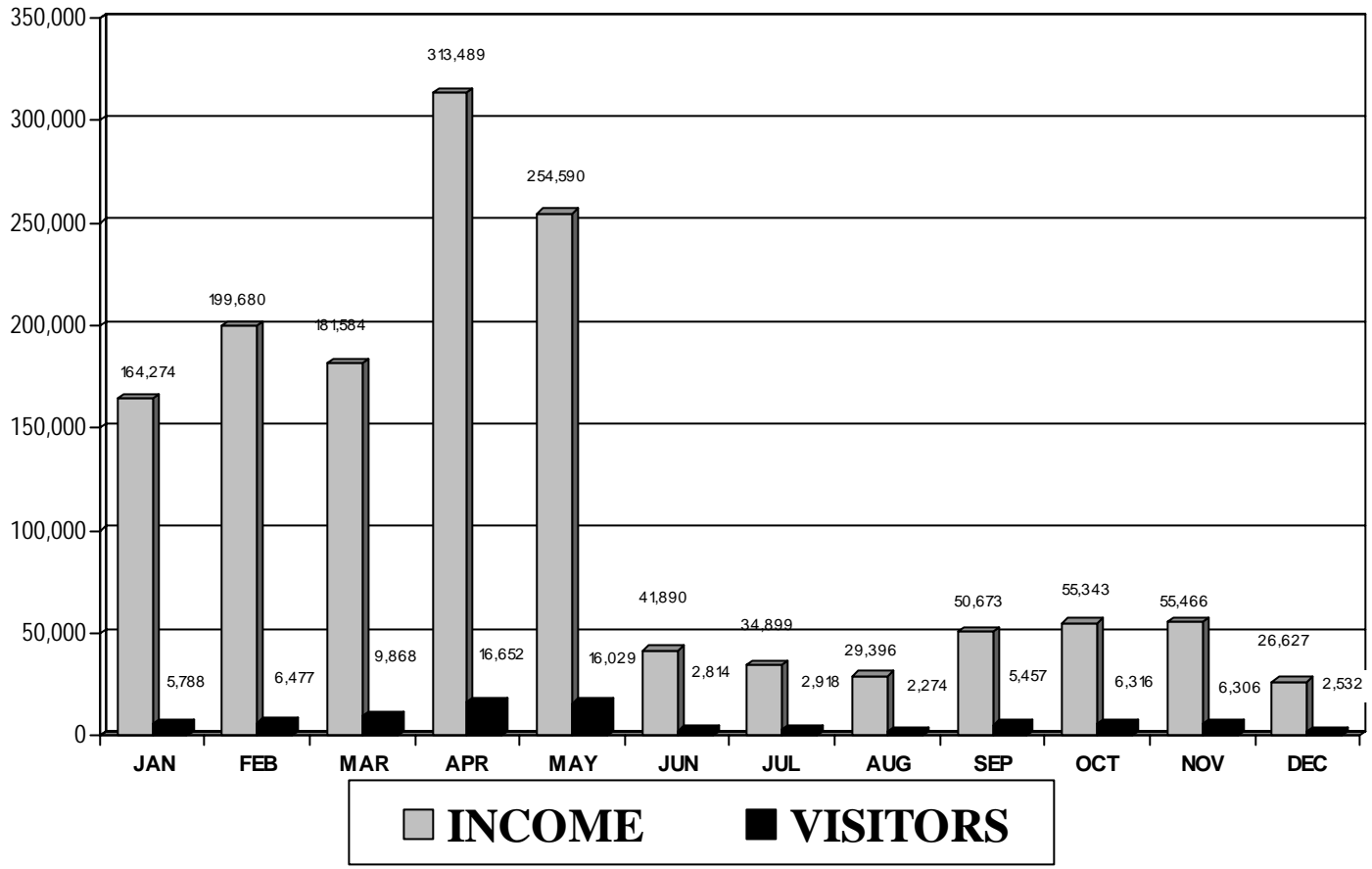


TABLE 3.7: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT NAPWNC : 1995 - 2004

MONTH	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues
January	60,303	476,052.00	53,594	444,824.00	51,386	426,418.00	49,385	400,049.00	48,886	398,999.00	49,898	410,057.00	48,514	418,143.00	58,662	521,994.00	56,480	465,687.00	48,912	455,938.00
February	50,950	420,505.00	50,207	405,821.00	38,806	328,034.00	34,450	291,504.00	39,765	364,261.00	36,760	328,122.00	39,877	320,539.00	41,217	364,997.00	46,460	394,158.00	37,696	329,235.00
March	47,878	408,708.00	46,556	369,406.00	42,930	335,707.00	38,349	308,195.00	36,473	305,118.00	36,784	314,125.00	40,160	343,692.00	45,773	381,771.00	36,298	313,725.00	28,056	260,854.00
April	49,212	399,426.00	34,471	287,499.00	41,921	356,746.00	30,717	272,109.00	34,200	295,241.00	38,690	307,997.00	36,170	300,428.00	39,659	347,534.00	29,515	240,465.00	30,528	277,717.00
May	43,926	376,088.00	39,966	344,195.00	33,738	291,314.00	28,067	228,955.00	36,357	301,241.00	29,324	220,343.00	27,405	237,786.00	42,753	352,812.00	22,190	202,375.00	26,095	217,017.00
June	25,088	226,257.00	28,137	226,948.00	21,921	185,946.00	17,821	155,360.00	16,545	146,873.00	20,511	187,416.00	15,940	163,554.00	30,672	260,933.00	15,752	147,553.00	13,646	131,673.00
July	26,284	227,439.00	24,404	220,603.00	19,960	173,162.00	25,025	213,262.00	18,637	175,059.00	16,577	146,766.00	27,193	258,013.00	8,843	88,804.00	15,524	131,894.00	19,195	186,489.00
August	30,672	258,748.00	30,703	239,161.00	26,730	223,703.00	30,006	254,159.00	23,262	215,560.00	29,799	250,847.00	20,257	201,169.00	30,836	244,899.00	21,502	193,200.00	20,254	195,242.00
September	25,716	230,352.00	31,339	252,605.00	31,433	259,945.00	20,905	163,325.00	24,710	223,325.00	29,782	254,443.00	35,241	331,158.00	39,109	330,974.00	27,209	278,895.00	37,284	288,731.00
October	33,334	301,743.00	36,639	337,051.00	35,900	317,692.00	20,719	179,356.00	30,422	268,878.00	25,277	244,608.00	32,433	305,703.00	41,018	361,600.00	36,874	338,344.00	37,463	320,148.00
November	29,239	289,771.00	30,465	295,355.00	35,663	313,330.00	30,739	270,867.00	34,934	340,233.00	22,087	193,026.00	36,784	346,271.00	35,614	284,205.00	34,308	315,737.00	49,464	423,124.00
December	37,940	333,605.00	50,308	418,093.00	47,305	386,278.00	33,677	274,454.00	36,498	297,300.00	30,772	253,186.00	51,618	404,427.00	48,229	416,714.00	35,897	311,697.00	52,589	439,620.00
* TOTAL *	460,542	3,948,694.00	456,789	3,841,561.00	427,693	3,598,275.00	359,860	3,011,595.00	380,689	3,332,088.00	366,261	3,110,936.00	411,592	3,630,883.00	462,385	3,957,237.00	378,009	3,333,730.00	401,182	3,525,788.00

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWNC: 1995 - 2004

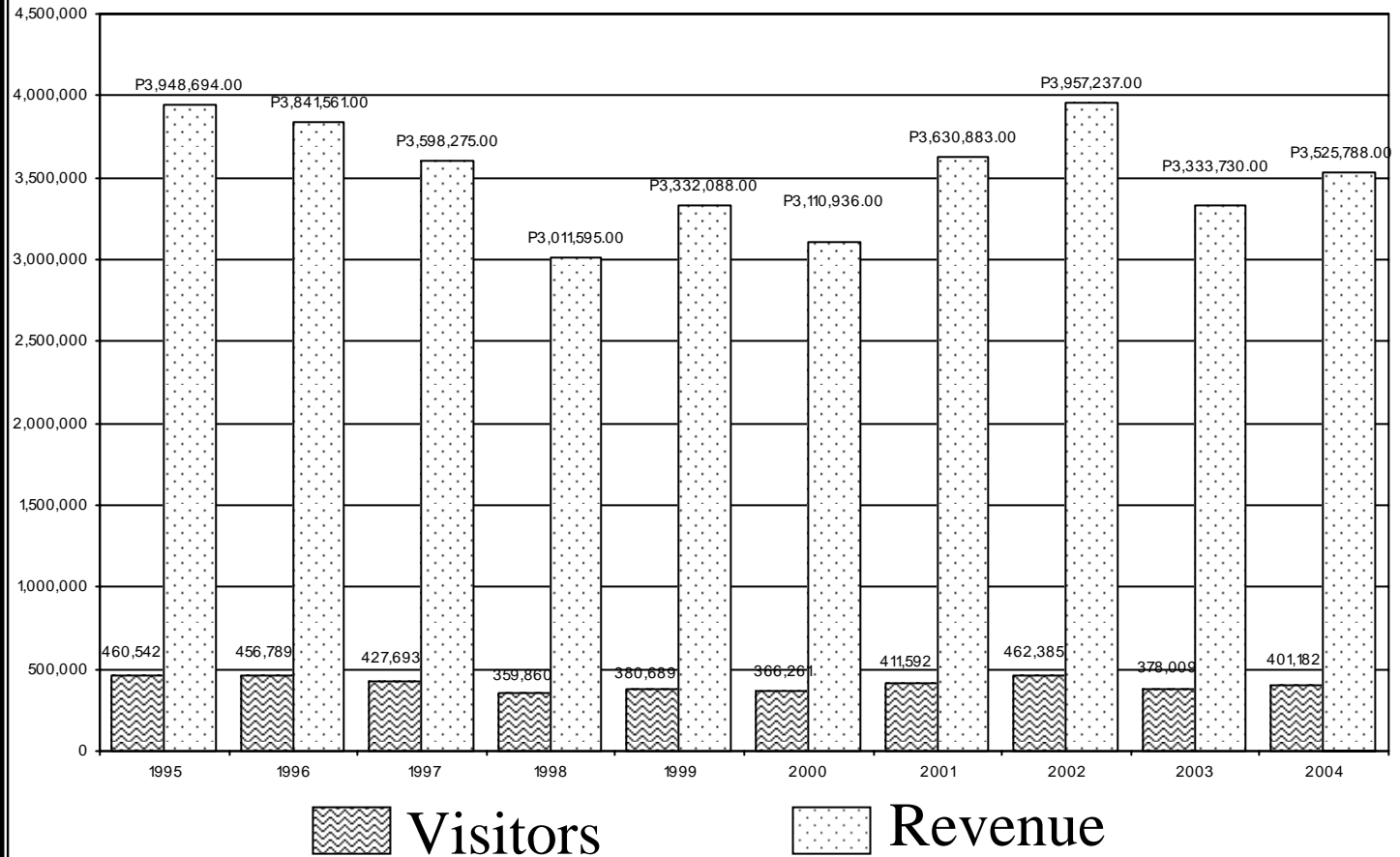


TABLE 3.8 : COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT HTNP : 1995 - 2004

MONTH	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues
January	2,274	22,907.00	2,180	23,549.00	2,319	25,366.00	2,559	36,023.00	2,662	34,728.00	3,166	41,429.00	3,414	48,606.00	4,178.00	51,854.00	2,500	18,087.00	5,788	164,274.00
February	2,225	26,394.00	2,833	30,500.00	3,125	38,318.00	2,114	33,037.00	3,248	34,082.00	3,774	54,035.00	4,305	65,791.00	4,880.00	71,435.00	2,821	19,869.00	6,477	199,680.00
March	2,731	32,554.00	4,030	48,966.00	7,927	92,621.00	3,914	65,040.00	3,625	58,727.00	5,269	90,919.00	5,633	95,918.00	12,514.00	195,522.00	2,403	19,561.00	9,868	181,584.00
April	9,924	107,520.00	8,540	90,584.00	4,409	91,423.00	8,179	119,635.00	8,453	123,707.00	13,464	195,831.00	12,914	233,794.00	10,747.00	198,148.00	8,456	109,164.00	16,652	313,489.00
May	15,310	191,009.00	15,225	197,435.00	9,801	177,505.00	11,541	189,344.00	15,918	262,767.00	12,357	196,467.00	13,454	236,639.00	19,782.00	307,304.00	15,895	298,832.00	16,029	254,590.00
June	2,519	27,207.00	4,703	55,323.00	1,990	36,737.00	2,909	42,141.00	2,790	37,661.00	3,263	37,696.00	4,348	59,948.00	7,158.00	101,073.00	4,247	63,803.00	2,814	41,890.00
July	2,013	20,735.00	1,974	23,870.00	830	13,739.00	2,174	30,019.00	1,798	26,757.00	1,593	17,981.00	3,524	50,260.00	1,479.00	17,877.00	3,444	51,241.00	2,918	34,899.00
August	2,281	23,850.00	2,267	23,267.00	809	14,384.00	2,038	25,623.00	1,926	30,677.00	3,034	42,130.00	2,083	33,243.00	2,966.00	40,296.00	4,840	70,022.00	2,274	29,396.00
September	1,909	18,612.00	2,212	26,635.00	1,061	17,630.00	1,533	23,903.00	2,175	30,003.00	2,904	42,595.00	3,605	54,670.00	5,483.00	45,108.00	4,263	47,268.00	5,457	50,673.00
October	1,457	16,168.00	1,743	21,848.00	1,231	23,892.00	1,431	23,334.00	3,994	52,473.00	3,105	49,502.00	3,420	54,616.00	1,895.00	14,721.00	5,456	66,501.00	6,316	55,343.00
November	1,383	12,900.00	1,209	13,778.00	1,684	26,359.00	1,561	27,639.00	2,629	38,422.00	2,577	31,341.00	3,039	43,627.00	2,962.00	18,362.00	4,025	45,532.00	6,306	55,466.00
December	1,537	14,210.00	2,342	21,345.00	2,123	30,328.00	2,042	24,450.00	2,482	28,437.00	2,020	29,949.00	2,982	37,930.00	1,871.00	14,547.00	5,104	50,622.00	2,532	26,627.00
** TOTAL **	45,563	514,066.00	49,258	577,100.00	37,309	588,302.00	41,995	640,188.00	51,700	758,441.00	56,526	829,875.00	62,721	1,015,042.00	75,915.00	1,076,247.00	63,454	860,502.00	83,431	1,407,911.00

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 1995- 2004

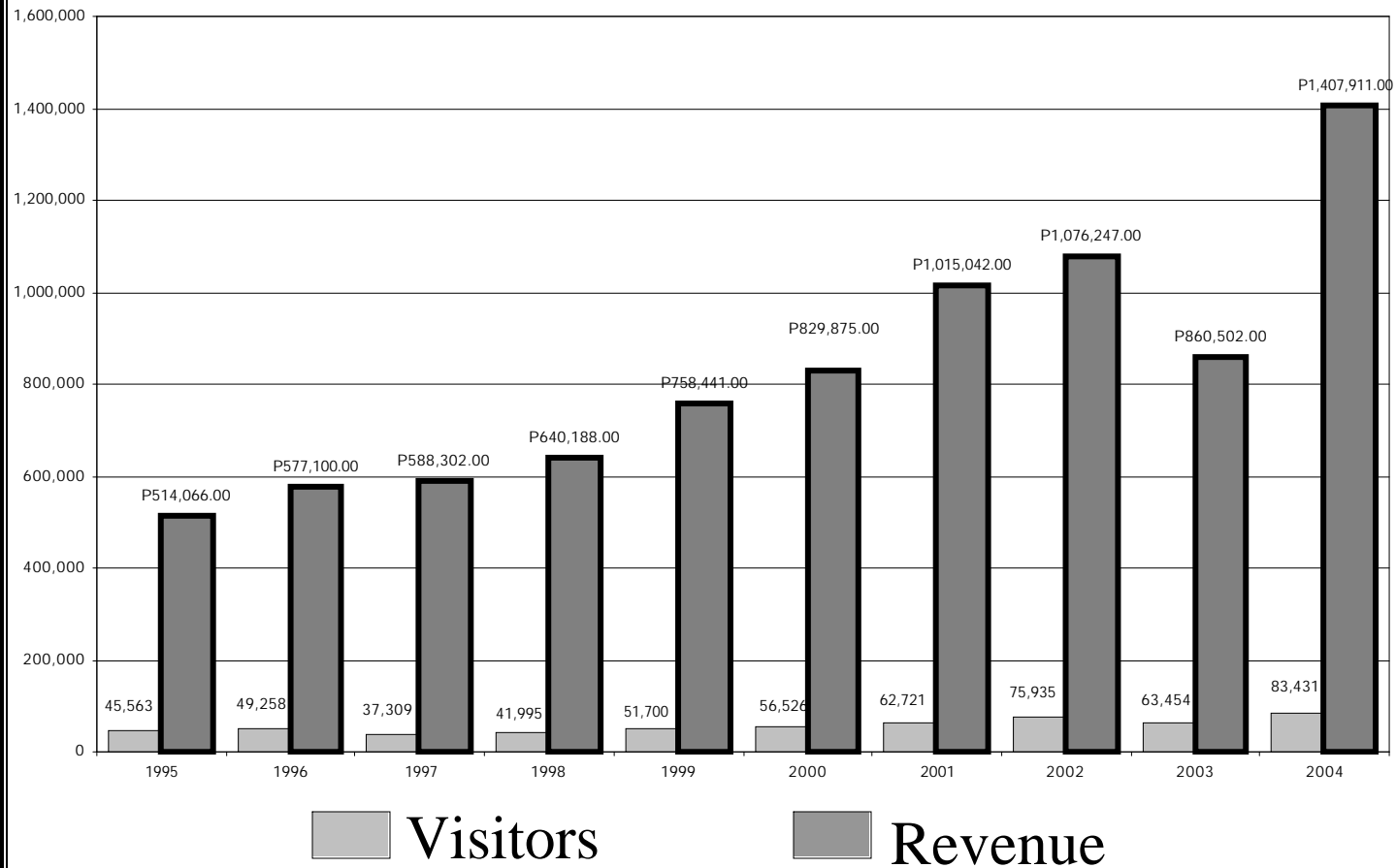


TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Grand Total	4,021	318	291	392	456	486	259	278	320	401	299	253	268
1. Mammals	105	8	6	7	12	6	11	11	6	9	8	9	12
2. Birds	75	3	3	5	10	7	2	4	8	6	7	11	9
3. Amphibians	25	0	0	2	2	1	1	4	0	3	4	5	3
4. Reptiles	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	3
5. Insects	497	67	33	106	158	104	0	4	6	4	7	4	4
6. Orchids	3,092	237	246	260	256	336	224	215	289	361	259	205	204
7. Plants	74	2	3	2	8	4	1	11	5	2	4	6	26
8. By-products	6	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
9. Derivatives	139	0	0	10	9	26	18	27	6	15	10	13	5
CAR	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NCR	35	2	1	2	4	1	1	4	0	3	4	7	6
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	25	0	0	2	2	1	1	4	0	3	4	5	3
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
5. Insects	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
7. Plants	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region III</i>	20	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	18	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region IV-A</i>	197	6	4	13	16	33	25	31	12	18	13	16	10
1. Mammals	51	5	4	3	7	5	5	5	6	3	4	2	2
2. Birds	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
7. Plants	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
8. By-products	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	133	0	0	10	9	25	18	26	6	15	8	11	5
<i>Region IV-B</i>	492	66	33	106	158	103	0	4	6	4	7	3	2
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	492	66	33	106	158	103	0	4	6	4	7	3	2
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region VI</i>	53	1	2	3	13	5	1	1	3	6	5	12	1
1. Mammals	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	16	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	8	1
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	15	0	0	1	6	1	1	0	0	4	1	1	0
7. Plants	15	1	1	2	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
<i>Region VII</i>	181	0	0	0	14	29	10	9	17	15	17	20	50
1. Mammals	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2. Birds	17	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	5	3	0	0	2
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
5. Insects	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6. Orchids	116	0	0	0	13	21	9	0	12	10	14	17	20
7. Plants	40	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	0	1	3	3	24
8. By-products	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region VIII</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region IX</i>	66	5	2	4	4	6	7	6	4	8	9	4	7
1. Mammals	16	1	1	2	0	0	4	2	0	2	0	0	4
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	50	4	1	2	4	6	3	4	4	6	9	4	3
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region X</i>	34	6	1	4	1	2	3	7	2	2	3	1	2
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	17	3	0	4	1	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	2
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	12	2	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	1	1	0	0
7. Plants	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region XI</i>	2,862	226	232	257	230	304	205	207	271	339	231	182	178
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	2,862	226	232	257	230	304	205	207	271	339	231	182	178
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region XII</i>	25	1	1	0	5	1	2	5	1	1	2	1	5
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	12	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3
7. Plants	6	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region XIII</i>	19	0	1	1	7	1	2	0	4	1	1	0	1
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	14	0	1	1	6	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Grand Total	366,755	34,992	80,491	51,751	87,750	66,439	5,444	6,440	7,917	6,186	9,811	5,325	4,209
1. Mammals	7,934	222	601	94	2,721	2,139	555	368	233	290	214	246	251
2. Birds	717	7	22	26	71	70	60	30	64	64	49	155	99
3. Amphibians	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
4. Reptiles	115	9	0	0	0	77	2	20	0	1	0	1	5
5. Insects	230,411	22,874	15,441	47,719	78,938	57,326	0	1,126	2,548	1,241	1,898	500	800
6. Orchids	106,911	10,869	64,389	2,495	4,832	3,346	2,032	1,919	3,925	2,423	5,993	2,793	1,895
7. Plants	2,668	1,011	38	5	116	66	77	188	20	21	139	83	904
8. By-products	4,575	0	0	706	536	1,705	1,373	0	0	0	0	0	255
9. Derivatives	13,423	0	0	706	536	1,710	1,345	2,789	1,127	2,146	1,517	1,547	0
CAR	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region III	25,426	8,941	12,620	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	3,829	0	0
1. Mammals	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2. Birds	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	6	0	0
3. Amphibians	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	25,381	8,941	12,620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,820	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
NCR	52,348	59	49,300	5	2,041	4	52	9	0	10	18	102	748
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	257	0	0	5	31	4	52	9	0	10	18	96	32
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
5. Insects	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	51,305	0	49,300	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
7. Plants	725	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	715
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region IV-A	25,899	1,172	551	1,442	3,790	5,615	3,030	2,753	1,360	2,335	1,428	2,088	335
1. Mammals	7,158	172	551	30	2,718	2,139	324	268	233	189	212	246	76
2. Birds	19	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	27	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	438	0	0	0	0	25	16	0	0	0	0	397	0
7. Plants	1,148	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	60	0
8. By-products	4,547	0	0	706	536	1,705	1,345	0	0	0	0	0	255
9. Derivatives	12,562	0	0	706	536	1,705	1,345	2,485	1,127	2,146	1,128	1,384	0
Region IV-B	230,228	22,824	15,441	47,719	78,938	57,293	0	1,126	2,548	1,241	1,898	500	700
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	230,228	22,824	15,441	47,719	78,938	57,293	0	1,126	2,548	1,241	1,898	500	700
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Region V	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region VI	897	7	15	8	62	110	8	2	14	22	401	220	28
1. Mammals	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	117	0	12	0	12	2	0	2	0	6	11	44	28
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	51	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	59	0	0	3	22	5	8	0	0	15	1	5	0
7. Plants	115	7	3	5	25	53	0	0	14	0	0	8	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	552	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	389	163	0
Region VII	1,745	0	0	0	74	225	49	119	96	129	175	269	609
1. Mammals	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2. Birds	121	0	0	0	4	45	6	14	39	9	0	0	4
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5. Insects	133	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
6. Orchids	1,128	0	0	0	70	129	43	25	57	114	124	254	312
7. Plants	353	0	0	0	0	13	0	80	0	5	51	15	189
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Region VIII	28	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	28	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region IX	1,527	75	60	73	32	64	380	174	74	240	101	63	191
1. Mammals	769	50	50	64	0	0	230	100	0	100	0	0	175
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	758	25	10	9	32	64	150	74	74	140	101	63	16
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region X	403	25	35	20	4	26	11	131	74	43	14	10	10
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	71	7	0	20	4	0	0	5	5	3	7	10	10
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	233	14	0	0	0	26	9	68	69	40	7	0	0
7. Plants	77	4	35	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Region XI	27,281	1,879	2,459	2,483	2,637	3,072	1,769	1,722	3,720	2,030	1,924	2,069	1,517
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	27,281	1,879	2,459	2,483	2,637	3,072	1,769	1,722	3,720	2,030	1,924	2,069	1,517
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region XII	890	10	8	0	159	25	107	404	5	84	21	4	63
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	38	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	13
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	320	10	0	0	70	25	30	30	5	84	16	0	50
7. Plants	228	0	0	0	81	0	77	70	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	304	0	0	0	0	0
Region XIII	82	0	2	1	13	5	9	0	26	16	2	0	8
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	52	0	2	1	12	5	2	0	20	0	2	0	8
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	8	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	16	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Grand Total	248,980.00	16,005.00	14,455.00	22,120.00	23,513.00	29,585.00	17,136.00	16,086.00	16,932.00	21,454.00	21,842.00	26,270.00	23,582.00
1. Mammals	5,300.00	500.00	255.00	200.00	560.00	485.00	650.00	600.00	600.00	450.00	400.00	200.00	400.00
2. Birds	6,876.00	150.00	100.00	350.00	500.00	460.00	400.00	430.00	436.00	450.00	600.00	1,800.00	1,200.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	750.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	100.00	400.00
5. Insects	26,404.00	3,300.00	1,650.00	5,710.00	7,300.00	5,300.00	0.00	492.00	696.00	464.00	812.00	348.00	332.00
6. Orchids	179,633.00	11,800.00	12,350.00	13,000.00	12,653.00	16,680.00	11,050.00	11,100.00	14,350.00	17,900.00	18,450.00	20,650.00	19,650.00
7. Plants	3,661.00	205.00	100.00	100.00	300.00	240.00	0.00	130.00	250.00	136.00	400.00	400.00	1,400.00
8. By-products	8,358.00	0.00	0.00	1,380.00	1,100.00	3,160.00	2,518.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
9. Derivatives	17,998.00	0.00	0.00	1,380.00	1,100.00	3,210.00	2,468.00	3,284.00	600.00	2,004.00	1,180.00	2,772.00	0.00
CAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Region III	1,200.00	200.00	650.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	300.00	0.00	0.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	1,050.00	200.00	650.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<u>NCR</u>	2,550.00	100.00	50.00	100.00	200.00	50.00	250.00	200.00	0.00	150.00	250.00	700.00	500.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	1,900.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	250.00	200.00	0.00	150.00	250.00	500.00	300.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	250.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
5. Insects	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	200.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
7. Plants	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Region IV-A</u>	31,311.00	555.00	205.00	2,860.00	2,710.00	6,905.00	5,436.00	3,784.00	1,200.00	2,304.00	1,480.00	3,372.00	500.00
1. Mammals	4,400.00	450.00	205.00	100.00	510.00	485.00	450.00	500.00	600.00	300.00	400.00	200.00	200.00
2. Birds	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
7. Plants	305.00	105.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
8. By-products	8,308.00	0.00	0.00	1,380.00	1,100.00	3,160.00	2,468.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
9. Derivatives	17,548.00	0.00	0.00	1,380.00	1,100.00	3,160.00	2,468.00	3,284.00	600.00	2,004.00	980.00	2,572.00	0.00
<u>Region IV-B</u>	26,204.00	3,250.00	1,650.00	5,710.00	7,300.00	5,250.00	0.00	492.00	696.00	464.00	812.00	348.00	232.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	26,204.00	3,250.00	1,650.00	5,710.00	7,300.00	5,250.00	0.00	492.00	696.00	464.00	812.00	348.00	232.00
6. Orchids	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region V</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Region VI</i>	3,900.00	50.00	100.00	150.00	550.00	250.00	50.00	50.00	150.00	200.00	350.00	1,500.00	500.00
1. Mammals	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	1,950.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	1,100.00	500.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	600.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	200.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	100.00	0.00
7. Plants	800.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	250.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	400.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	200.00	0.00
<i>Region VII</i>	11,912.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	1,680.00	550.00	560.00	886.00	786.00	1,350.00	1,850.00	3,550.00
1. Mammals	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	1,126.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	310.00	100.00	80.00	286.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	150.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00
5. Insects	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
6. Orchids	8,130.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	650.00	1,130.00	450.00	400.00	600.00	500.00	1,050.00	1,650.00	1,700.00
7. Plants	2,106.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	86.00	300.00	200.00	1,300.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region VIII</i>	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Region IX</i>	3,050.00	250.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	300.00	350.00	300.00	150.00	400.00	250.00	200.00	350.00
1. Mammals	800.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
2. Birds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	2,250.00	200.00	50.00	100.00	200.00	300.00	150.00	200.00	150.00	300.00	250.00	200.00	150.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Region X</i>	1,850.00	300.00	50.00	200.00	50.00	100.00	150.00	350.00	100.00	100.00	250.00	100.00	100.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	900.00	150.00	0.00	200.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	700.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	150.00	50.00	50.00	150.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	150.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2004

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region XI</i>	166,103.00	11,300.00	11,600.00	12,850.00	11,503.00	15,000.00	10,250.00	10,350.00	13,550.00	16,950.00	16,750.00	18,200.00	17,800.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	166,103.00	11,300.00	11,600.00	12,850.00	11,503.00	15,000.00	10,250.00	10,350.00	13,550.00	16,950.00	16,750.00	18,200.00	17,800.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Region XII</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Region XIII</i>	850.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	300.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	200.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00
1. Mammals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Birds	650.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	250.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00
3. Amphibians	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Reptiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Insects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Orchids	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Plants	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. By-products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: 2004 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.12: NUMBER OF CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED FOR WILDLIFE EXPORT: 2004

	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL	2441	136	181	210	209	242	223	259	249	223	189	185	135
CITES	985	50	91	77	70	106	78	104	93	102	81	88	45
A. Mammals	56	4	4	5	5	4	1	8	3	8	5	7	2
B. Birds	249	8	26	18	19	23	15	28	23	19	19	32	19
C. Reptiles	11	5	1	5									
D. Orchids	169	9	30	15	12	18	10	15	10	16	11	12	11
E. Derivatives	248	17	19	18	13	30	25	26	31	30	17	14	8
F. Plants	26	1	1	1	6	3	4	3	1	1	1	2	2
G. By-products	34	1			2	9	4	2	2	4	8	1	1
H. Animals	0												
I. Insects	192	5	10	15	13	19	19	22	23	24	20	20	2
J. Amphibians	0												
Non-CITES	1456	86	90	133	139	136	145	155	156	121	108	97	90
A. Mammals	6		1		1						1	1	2
B. Birds	24	2	1	3	1	1	1	4	3	3	3		2
C. Reptiles	2	1	1										
D. Insects	1126	68	73	117	119	105	111	114	102	88	79	80	70
E. Plants	32		3	2	2		4	3	3	5	3	4	3
F. Derivatives	104	13		9	11	8	17	25	11	3	5	2	
G. By-products	162	2	11	2	5	22	12	9	37	22	17	10	13
H. Amphibians	0												
I. Asstd. Species	0												

Source : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export: 2004

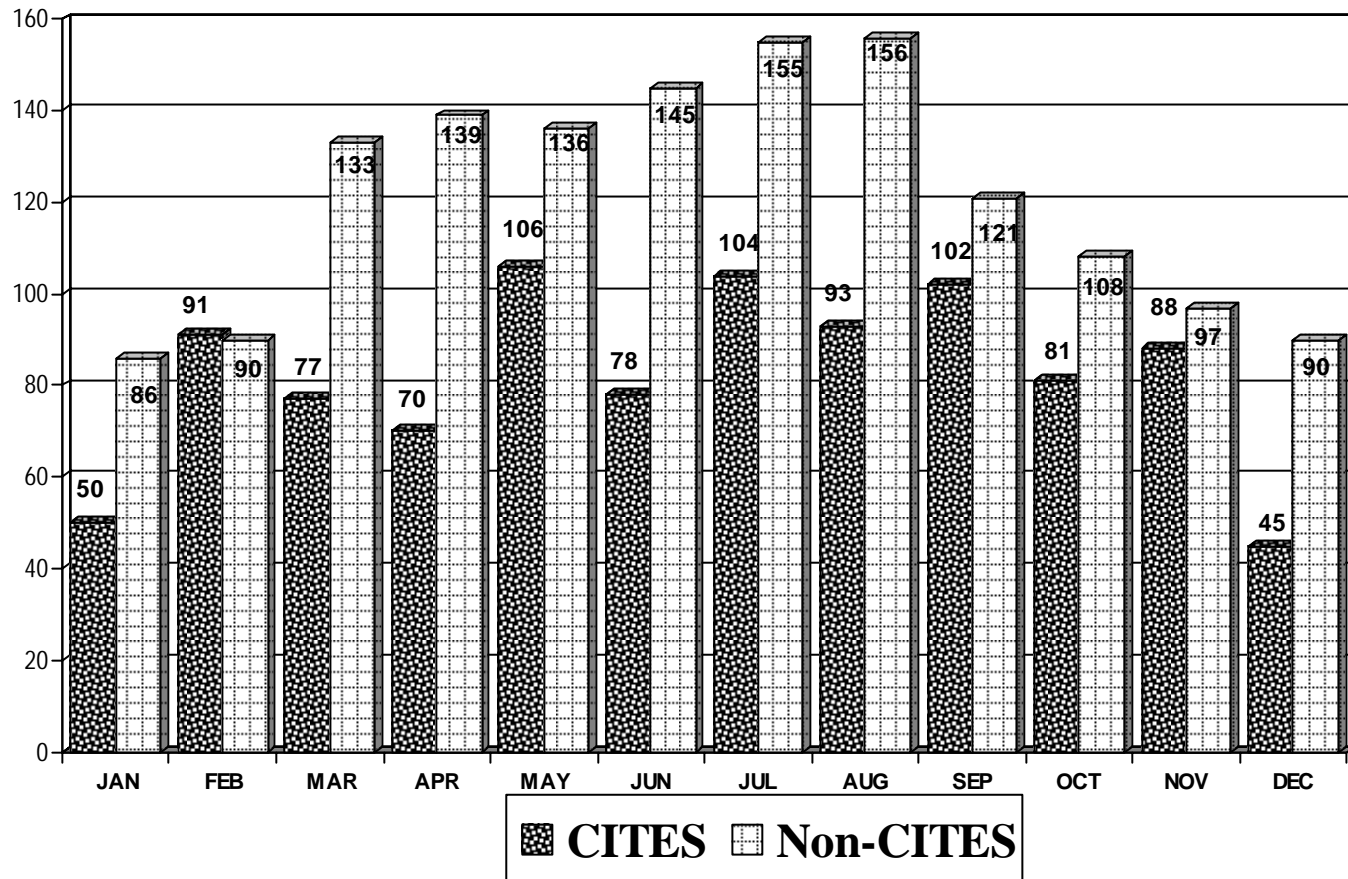


TABLE 3.13: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED FOR WILDLIFE EXPORT : 1995- 2004

UWM		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
GRAND TOTAL		1,139	1,349	1,409	1,464	1,544	1,605	1,804	1,922	1,957	2,441
<i>CITES</i>		<i>522</i>	<i>554</i>	<i>607</i>	<i>668</i>	<i>689</i>	<i>718</i>	<i>725</i>	<i>715</i>	<i>765</i>	<i>985</i>
A. Mammals	head	109	63	78	72	90	75	50	54	55	56
B. Birds	head	110	128	159	170	216	238	271	254	251	249
	piece										
	pair	3									
C. Reptiles	head	5	4	1	5	3	4	0	2	6	11
	piece				1						
D. Insects	piece					3	5	7	37	74	192
E. Amphibians	piece	1					1	0		1	0
F. Orchids	piece	215	240	253	237	222	211	267	201	201	169
	flask	13	10	2							
	compot	5	4	2							
	pot	1									
	shoot		1								
	bottle										
	bulb		1								
G. Plants	piece	1		2		5	5	7	15	23	26
H. Derivatives	piece	2	10	4		148	164	111	152	142	248
	vial	44	58	94	170						
	ml	2	2	3							
	skin										
	gram										
	bottle	7	2	1							
	liter	1									
	bags	1									
	tubes	1	8	4	13						
	set		1								
	slides		1								
	centrifuge tube		3								
	container		2	1							
	box		1								

Source: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.13: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED FOR WILDLIFE EXPORT : 1995- 2004

	UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	paraffin block		1								
	histopack		2								
	head			1							
	plastic		1								
	pack		1								
I. By-products	piece	1	10	2			15	12		12	34
J. Asstd. Species	piece					2					
<i>Non-CITES</i>		<i>617</i>	<i>795</i>	<i>802</i>	<i>796</i>	<i>855</i>	<i>887</i>	<i>1,079</i>	<i>1,207</i>	<i>1,192</i>	<i>1,456</i>
A. Mammals	head	1	2	2	3	3	4	3	2	5	6
	piece/pair										
B. Birds	head	10	21	25	22	37	30	19	20	18	24
C. Reptiles	kg.						1	3	1	5	2
	head	1	1	1	3						
	lbs.			2							
	piece	3	2		1						
D. Insects	piece	562	715	696	696	734	754	956	1,064	926	1,126
	kg										
E. Amphibians	head										
	piece	7						2		1	0
	head				3						
F. Plants	piece	19	34	20	28	26	22	16	10	27	32
	pot		1								
G. Derivatives	piece	2	2	38	12	43	64	61	97	140	104
	pocket			3	10						
	feather			2							
	kilo			1							
	vial			1							
	skin										
	pickle										
	pack				7						

Source: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.13: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED FOR WILDLIFE EXPORT : 1995- 2004

	UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
H. By-products	piece	12	10	1	2		11	16	13	70	162
	kg.			4							
	pocket			2							
I. Nematodes	piece										
J. Assorted Species	piece					1					
K. Orchids	piece		7	4	9	11	1	3			

Source: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export: 1995 - 2004

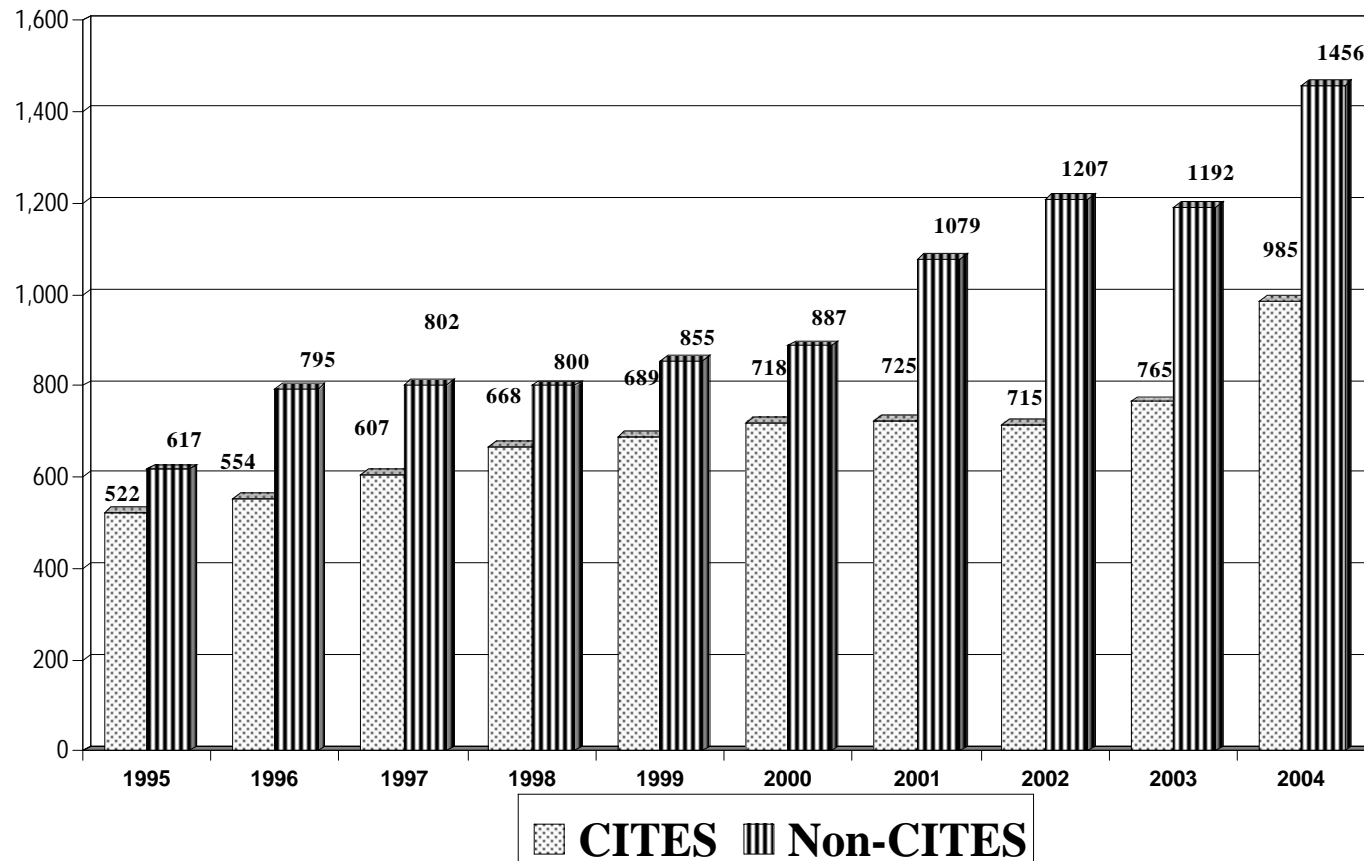


TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2004

	UWM	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
CITES														
A. Mammals	heads	1,972	61	146	183	169	188	10	372	65	258	171	277	72
	pairs	-												
B. Birds	heads	3,766	221	605	347	324	465	264	531	257	93	142	351	166
	pieces	-												
C. Reptiles	head	-												
	pieces	1,370	135	42	1,193									
D. Orchids	pieces	72,867	4,820	20,589	6,074	3,930	9,036	2,929	1,275	1,139	2,926	4,723	#####	5,409
	flask	-												
	compot	-												
	shoot	-												
	bulb	-												
	pot	-												
	seedlings	-												
E. Derivatives	pieces	1,347	144	28	90					100	56	620	4	305
	vials	17,233	954	783	782	320	856	2,013	2,648	6,145	416	966	1,244	106
	ml	-												
	bottle	-												
	head	-												
	tissue	-												
	tubes	6,406	160	511	358	126	2,186	450	960	500	464	608	17	66
	block	-												
	container	-												
	pack	508	54	8	16	12			20	22		24	352	
	body organ	-												
	pairs	-												
	stick	-												
	bag	-												
	strip	-												
	slides	1,713		763				16			934			
	spoids	-												
	box	-												
	sachet	79		79										
	kilos	-												
	bone	-												

Source : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2004

	UWM	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
F. Plants	pieces	16,773	1,000	500	50	3,579	2,000	3,845	3,220	300	5	800	450	1,024
G. By-products	pieces	2,217	6			26	149	513	17	9	761	119	600	17
	slide/box	-												
H. Asstd. Species	piece	-												
I. Insects	pieces	17,054	373	444	680	684	2,262	923	1,551	1,377	1,318	2,461	4,906	75
J. Amphibians	heads	-												
NON-CITES														
A. Mammals	head	18,355		1		8						51	55	18,240
	pieces	-												
B. Birds	heads	824	244	30	5	42	300	1	83	12	11	61		35
	pair	-												
	piece	-												
C. Reptiles	piece	100		100										
	head	39	39											
	lbs.	-												
D. Insects	pieces	679,754	28,255	40,327	64,415	87,731	69,515	73,007	#####	76,758	60,064	4,570	#####	46,015
E. Plants	pieces	1,135		47	23	107		98	25	113	30	188	196	308
F. Derivatives	pieces	597,126	63,980		67,252	265,028	91,742	44,196	#####	10,485	2,237	4,016		
	pocket	-												
	feather	-												
	kilo	20								20				
	vial	38											38	
	pack	-												
	pairs	-												
	items	-												
	seed	-												
	tube	3											3	
	bag	-												
	fluid	-												
	tissue	-												
	skin	-												
	hair	-												
	lbs.	32	30					2						
	ounces	206	95			57		50		4				

Source : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2004

	UWM	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
	meter	40							40					
	sq. ft.	24,965							#####	5,748				
G. By-products	kl.	27,598											#####	
	pieces	216,414	465	75,179	7,366	1,585	26,682	17,668	1,248	12,477	30,038	#####		41,025
	pocket	-												
	pairs	16,536								11,686	2,125	#####		1,028
	items	-												
	lbs.	-												
	sq. foot	70,807	22,400			19,698	26,352				2,357			
	box	-												
	meters	25								25				
H. Amphibians	head	-												
	pieces	-												
I. Asstd. Species	head	-												

Source : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.15: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 1995 - 2004

UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
<i>CITES</i>											
A. Mammals	head	4,227	2,044	2,563	2,112	2,099	2,119	2,065	1,706	4,790	1,972
	vial										
	pairs					12					
	pieces										
B. Birds	head	1,999	2,204	3,321	2,317	3,510	3,378	5,707	2,759	2,603	3,766
	piece					179		290	6,620	97	0
	pair	23									
C. Reptiles	head	119	186	53	357	43	10	0	2		0
	pieces							0		369	1,370
D. Insects	piece					694	2,510	1,094	3,597	8,979	17,054
E. Amphibians	head						1			32	0
	pieces										
F. Orchids	piece	72,870	93,063	91,469	73,289	60,607	70,949	74,365	114,249	148,245	72,867
	flask	687	647	1,296	775	103	35	6	19	356	0
	compot	541	26	2,871	4,039	2,008	4,664	8,504	5,500	7,817	0
	pot		38	3							
	shoots		2								
	bottle										
	bulb		2,000								
	seedlings									40,000	0
G. Plants	piece	280		130		117	3,513	6,064	10,629	41,186	16,773
H. Derivatives	piece	6	405	422	3,362	6,036	2,180	636	819	44	1,347
	vial	2,472	7,064	4,166	8,579	9,108	5,549	5,031	8,831	13,040	17,233
	ml.	600	1,160	1,310							
	skin										
	pickle										
	gram										
	bottle	65	25	26	8	59	50		3		0
	liter	3									
	bags	66			38						
	tubes	6	470	496	957	563	23	905	2,302	3,239	6,406
	slides		8			66	1,084	3,048	140	36	1,713

Source: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.15: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 1995 - 2004

UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
set		40									
centrifuge		83									
paraffin block		6									
head			200				1	36		0	
tissue			56					10		0	
blocks			76						5	0	
pack			45	45	52	119		137	85	508	
histopack		11									
box		1			1	3					
plastic		42									
container		130	150		3						
body organ				172							
pair				1			10	1	1	0	
stick				296							
strip				14							
spoids					208	80					
sachet								5	1,016	79	
kilos									4	0	
bone									1	0	
I. By-products	850	879	494			1,249	418		1,140	2,217	
slide/box						2					
pairs											
J. Asstd. Specie					286						
<i>Non-CITES</i>											
A. Mammals	head	3	64	7	347	15	103	30	21	7	18,355
	piece/pair					56	33	17		218	0
B. Birds	head	2,018	3,274	1,493	2,953	2,979	6,906	368	735	1,412	824
	pair			150	165			3			0
	piece				242	193				446	0
C. Reptiles	kg.										
	head	30		1	430					24	39
	piece	198	2,163	39	204	99	178	38	1,571		100
	lbs.			35							

Source: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.15: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 1995 - 2004

	UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
D. Insects	piece	345,808	421,626	451,324	448,369	546,581	516,383	447,608	487,685	564,001	679,754
	kg										
	head										
E. Amphibians	piece	1,165						94		43	0
	head				209						
F. Plants	piece	2,545	1,555	9,049	387	2,883	3,224	637	1,229	2,656	1,135
G. Derivatives	piece	1,781	520	90,544	276,938	67,736	343,185	328,303	435,321	880,023	597,126
	pocket			9,560	27,395	19					
	feather			14,375							
	kilo			2		5		119		4	20
	vial			5		101	18		193		38
	skin										
	pickle										
	pack				246,260					147	0
	pair				550		1,082	8			
	items						434				
	seed						84,000				
	tube						25	22			3
	bag						91				
	fluid						35				
	tissue						35				
	hair						10,000				
	lbs.									12	32
	ounces										206
	meter										40
	sq. ft.										24,965
H. Orchids	piece		109	53	128	316	12	58			
I. By-products	piece	16,698	3,104	1,011	518		6,507	12,005	13,166	134,332	216,414
	kg.			482							27,598
	pocket			71,700							
	pair				14			17			16,536
	items						32				
	lbs.									1	0
	sq. foot									30,138	70,807
	box									3,200	0

Source: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.15: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 1995 - 2004

	UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	meters										25
J. Asstd. Specie	piece					43					

Source: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.16: GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2004

UWM		ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL		3,655,699.51	125,115.18	271,693.11	280,597.13	304,606.73	391,933.39	131,594.60	625,850.08	203,321.99	479,664.41	309,485.56	372,744.07	159,093.26
CITES		2,930,240.04	99,247.60	241,731.61	230,011.06	243,971.29	305,835.69	51,430.95	547,201.84	118,758.95	400,194.91	240,858.07	331,210.60	119,787.47
A. Mammals	heads	2,437,601.00	77,722.08	185,948.30	194,924.28	215,438.38	253,733.40	13,075.92	503,744.05	79,000.72	330,948.86	200,431.04	289,363.44	93,270.53
	pairs	0.00												
B. Birds	heads	185,961.40	3,759.24	26,108.59	12,184.98	12,636.99	16,295.14	7,319.40	15,104.94	8,865.24	43,845.56	9,209.30	17,157.68	13,474.34
	piece	0.00												
C. Reptiles	head	0.00												
	pieces	4,438.36	1,996.68	239.23	2,202.45									
D. Orchids	pieces	104,186.13	8,365.06	19,750.64	9,725.45	5,129.55	11,424.75	6,013.13	4,922.73	3,179.84	5,496.39	10,360.00	11,487.51	8,331.08
	flask	0.00												
	compot	0.00												
	bulbs	0.00												
	seedlings	0.00												
E. Derivatives	pieces	7,089.46	499.00	145.70	1,404.00					327.00	3,732.10	75.00	85.80	820.86
	vials	49,718.05	3,177.00	1,950.00	2,275.00	1,590.00	4,601.05	6,225.00	4,785.00	14,618.00	3,422.00	3,175.00	2,925.00	975.00
	ml	0.00												
	bottle	0.00												
	container	0.00												
	head	0.00												
	tubes	23,825.00	975.00	2,600.00	2,275.00	975.00	4,875.00	3,900.00	2,700.00	3,250.00		975.00	650.00	650.00
	tissue	0.00												
	pack	7,700.00	325.00	325.00	225.00	325.00			975.00	325.00		4,550.00	650.00	
	block	0.00												
	body organ	0.00												
	pairs	0.00												
	bag	0.00												
	stick	0.00												
	strip	0.00												
	slides	1,950.00		650.00				650.00			650.00			
	spoids	0.00												
	box	0.00												
	sachet	250.00		250.00										
	pc/vial/tubes	2,600.00									2,600.00			
	bone	0.00												
	kilos	0.00												

Source : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.16: GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2004

		ANNUAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
UWM		TOTAL												
F. Plants	pieces	26,700.99	962.49	514.15	169.90	3,484.51	3,832.18	6,769.26	7,215.72	781.00	325.00	756.12	300.00	1,590.66
G. By-products	pieces	11,513.50	48.30			166.86	3,530.40	1,378.24	839.40	876.30	1,375.00	2,674.00	300.00	325.00
	slide/box	0.00												
H. Animals	piece	0.00												
I. Insects	piece	66,706.15	1,417.75	3,250.00	4,625.00	4,225.00	7,543.77	6,100.00	6,915.00	7,535.85	7,800.00	8,652.61	8,291.17	350.00
J. Amphibians	head	0.00												
NON-CITES		725,459.47	25,867.58	29,961.50	50,586.07	60,635.44	86,097.70	80,163.65	78,648.24	84,563.04	79,469.50	68,627.49	41,533.47	39,305.79
A. Mammals	head	3,091.82		175.00		325.00						375.00	350.00	1,866.82
	piece	0.00												
B. Birds	heads	7,680.00	705.00	375.00	1,325.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	1,100.00	725.00	875.00	1,100.00		350.00
	piece	0.00												
	pair	0.00												
C. Reptiles	piece	300.00		300.00										
	head	375.00	375.00											
	lbs.	0.00												
D. Insects	pieces	520,111.88	20,437.68	24,777.70	46,104.02	49,332.14	48,261.05	50,069.95	53,920.66	50,372.83	57,061.00	58,875.71	34,704.61	26,194.53
E. Plants	pieces	9,979.40		475.00	350.00	350.00		850.00	325.20	810.00	1,025.00	525.00	1,630.20	3,639.00
F. Derivatives	pieces	53,727.67	3,524.90		2,657.05	6,378.95	4,567.11	13,314.25	19,600.50	1,821.21	425.00	1,438.70		
	feather	0.00												
	kilo	375.00								375.00				
	pockets	0.00												
	pack	0.00												
	pairs	0.00												
	vials	150.00											150.00	
	seeds	0.00												
	items	0.00												
	tubes/vials/bags	350.00											350.00	
	fluid	0.00												
	tissue	0.00												
	skin	0.00												
	hair	0.00												
	lbs.	325.00	150.00					175.00						
	ounces	1,050.00	225.00			375.00		75.00		375.00				
	meter	272.50							272.50					
	sq.ft.	1,125.00							750.00	375.00				

Source : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.16: GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2004

UWM		ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
G. By-products	pieces	96,406.93	75.00	3,858.80	150.00	3,174.35	31,769.54	15,304.45	2,679.38	11,407.30	15,446.30	2,541.58	4,348.66	5,651.57
	kgs.	0.00												
	pocket	0.00												
	pairs	27,744.27								18,106.70	4,262.20	3,771.50		1,603.87
	piece/item	0.00												
	box	0.00												
	sq. ft.	2,200.00	375.00			325.00	1,125.00							
	meters	195.00								195.00				
H. Amphibians	head	0.00												
	pieces	0.00												
I. Asstd. Species	head	0.00												

Source : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Government Revenues Based on CITES/NON-CITES Permits Issued: 2004

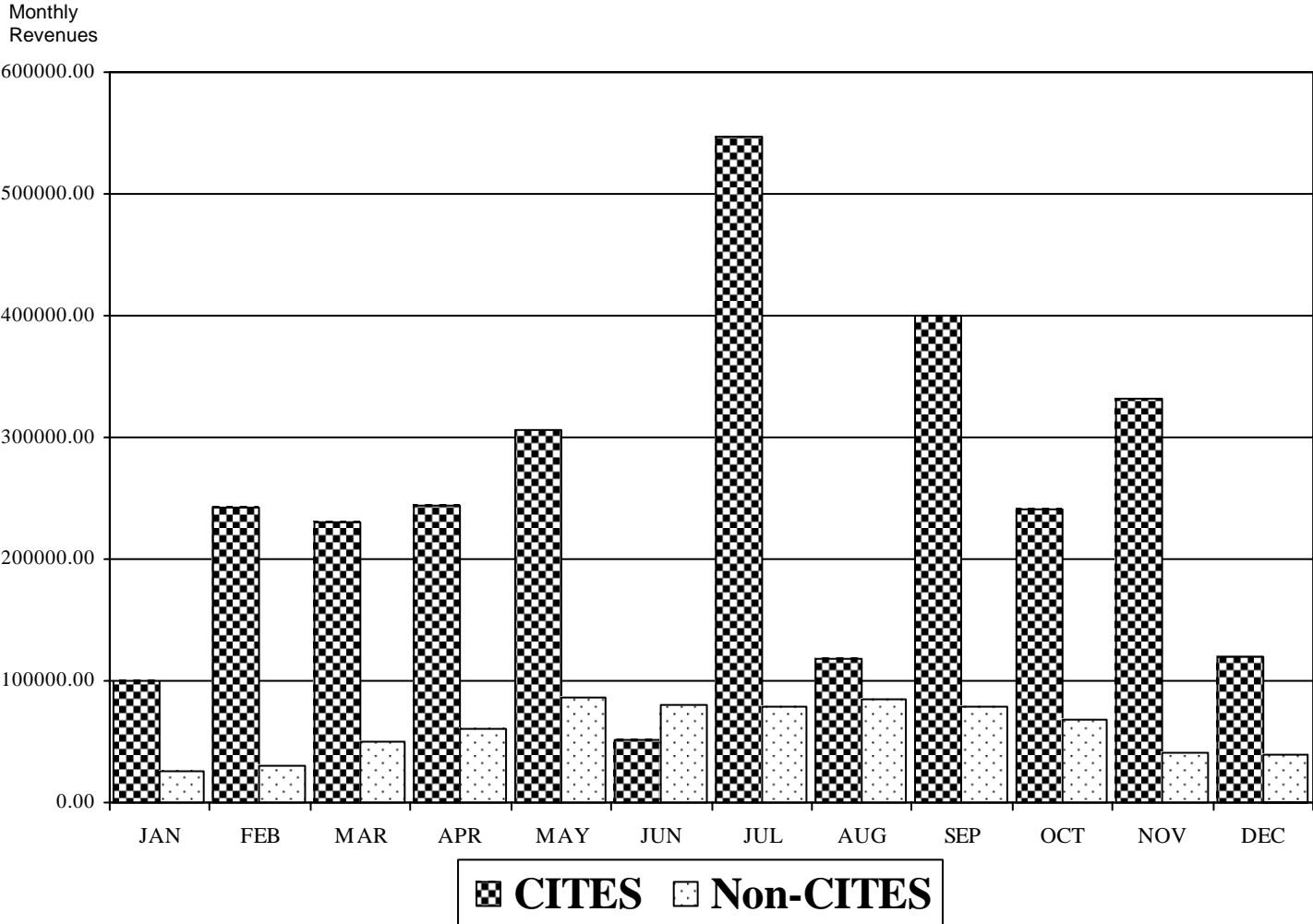


TABLE 3.17: COMPARISON OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES FROM WILDLIFE EXPORT: 1995 - 2004

UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
GRAND TOTAL	5,384,117.06	3,380,669.95	6,102,456.23	6,427,492.44	6,458,324.62	6,821,884.75	7,539,758.06	4,606,950.64	3,323,357.97	3,655,699.51	
<i>CITES</i>	<i>5,179,360.25</i>	<i>3,110,253.62</i>	<i>5,714,202.91</i>	<i>6,027,135.32</i>	<i>6,067,487.00</i>	<i>6,400,697.90</i>	<i>7,096,680.31</i>	<i>4,293,383.12</i>	<i>2,844,038.17</i>	<i>2,930,240.04</i>	
A. Mammals	head	4,829,842.90	2,700,202.00	5,238,833.96	5,455,724.21	5,190,682.20	5,663,660.63	6,404,859.83	3,730,432.54	2,433,403.07	2,437,601.00
	pair				250.00						
B. Birds	head	292,218.04	336,245.76	392,087.48	491,591.61	663,056.86	506,239.61	398,155.06	245,405.29	145,630.59	185,961.40
	piece					250.00		20,920.09	10,090.51	5,996.43	-
	pair	80.00	80.00								
C. Reptiles	head	100.00		20.00	930.00	900.00	800.00	250.00			-
	piece				20.00				3,016.22	4,438.36	
D. Insects	piece					1,838.00	5,825.00	2,822.35	9,940.33	14,094.88	66,706.15
E. Orchids	piece	50,526.49	63,339.71	47,202.92	53,659.50	163,520.00	171,422.18	220,794.65	223,594.23	161,453.83	104,186.13
	flask	2,415.32	5,009.45	11,172.65	2,560.00	455.00	650.00	250.00	1,000.00	315.00	-
	compot	1,751.50	106.00	20,502.90	2,210.00	3,750.00	8,500.00	9,450.00	9,903.45	5,907.00	-
	bulbs		1,324.50								
	pot	16.00									
	shoot										
	bottle										
	seedlings									2,730.00	-
F. Plants	piece	1,270.00		1,243.00		1,264.00	6,360.00	13,615.00	23,685.56	25,098.67	26,700.99
G. Derivatives	piece	40.00	110.00	440.00	915.00	10,008.86	4,553.11	5,106.65	10,431.21	1,459.79	7,089.46
	vial	880.00	2,886.20	2,035.00	16,520.00	26,987.08	19,950.05	11,717.27	19,800.00	31,450.99	49,718.05
	ml.	40.00	70.00	90.00							
	skin										
	bottle	140.00	40.00	50.00	60.00	375.00	500.00		125.00		-
	tubes	20.00	220.00	315.00	1,675.00	1,875.00	700.00	2,550.00	5,350.00	6,400.00	23,825.00
	blocks			30.00							
	head			30.00				250.00	300.00		-
	container		60.00	30.00		250.00					
	set		20.00								
	paraffin block		30.00								
	histopack		60.00								
	box		30.00			250.00	250.00				

Source: Management and Information Systems and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.17: COMPARISON OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES FROM WILDLIFE EXPORT: 1995 - 2004

	UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	plastic		30.00								
	centrifuge		120.00								
	tissue			30.00					600.00		-
	pack		30.00	30.00	30.00	375.00	2,500.00		375.00	2,600.00	7,700.00
	block				60.00						
	pair				30.00			250.00	300.00	375.00	-
	bag				400.00						
	stick				500.00						
	strip				250.00						
	slide					750.00	1,000.00	3,800.00	925.00	975.00	1,950.00
	spoids					250.00	800.00				
	pc/vial/tubes						2,750.00		750.00		2,600.00
	sachet								125.00	50.00	250.00
	bone									103.96	-
	kilos									325.00	-
H. By-products	piece	20.00	240.00	60.00			3,487.32	2,139.41		2,277.74	11,513.50
	slide/box						500.00				
I. Animals	piece					400.00					
J. Amphibians	head						250.00			375.00	-
<i>Non-CITES</i>		<i>204,756.81</i>	<i>270,416.33</i>	<i>388,253.32</i>	<i>400,357.12</i>	<i>390,837.62</i>	<i>421,186.85</i>	<i>443,077.75</i>	<i>313,567.52</i>	<i>479,319.80</i>	<i>725,459.47</i>
A. Mammals	piece	20.00					102.55	100.00		850.00	-
	head		40.00	40.00	340.00	900.00	300.00	400.00	425.00	350.00	3,091.82
B. Birds	head	180.00	2,753.00	2,797.00	5,446.90	34,609.52	10,034.63	4,595.00	4,712.00	3,901.00	7,680.00
	pair			20.00	300.00						
	piece				60.00	300.00		100.00	300.00	550.00	-
C. Reptiles	head	20.00	20.00	30.00	900.00					475.00	375.00
	kg.										
	lbs.			20.00							
	piece		5,785.20	20.00	300.00		300.00	400.00	300.00	650.00	300.00
D. Insects	piece	193,727.33	252,163.22	363,423.51	381,031.17	329,612.80	386,136.64	419,746.99	284,305.58	341,555.50	520,111.88
	kg.										
	head										
E. Amphibians	piece	3,454.18						100.00			-

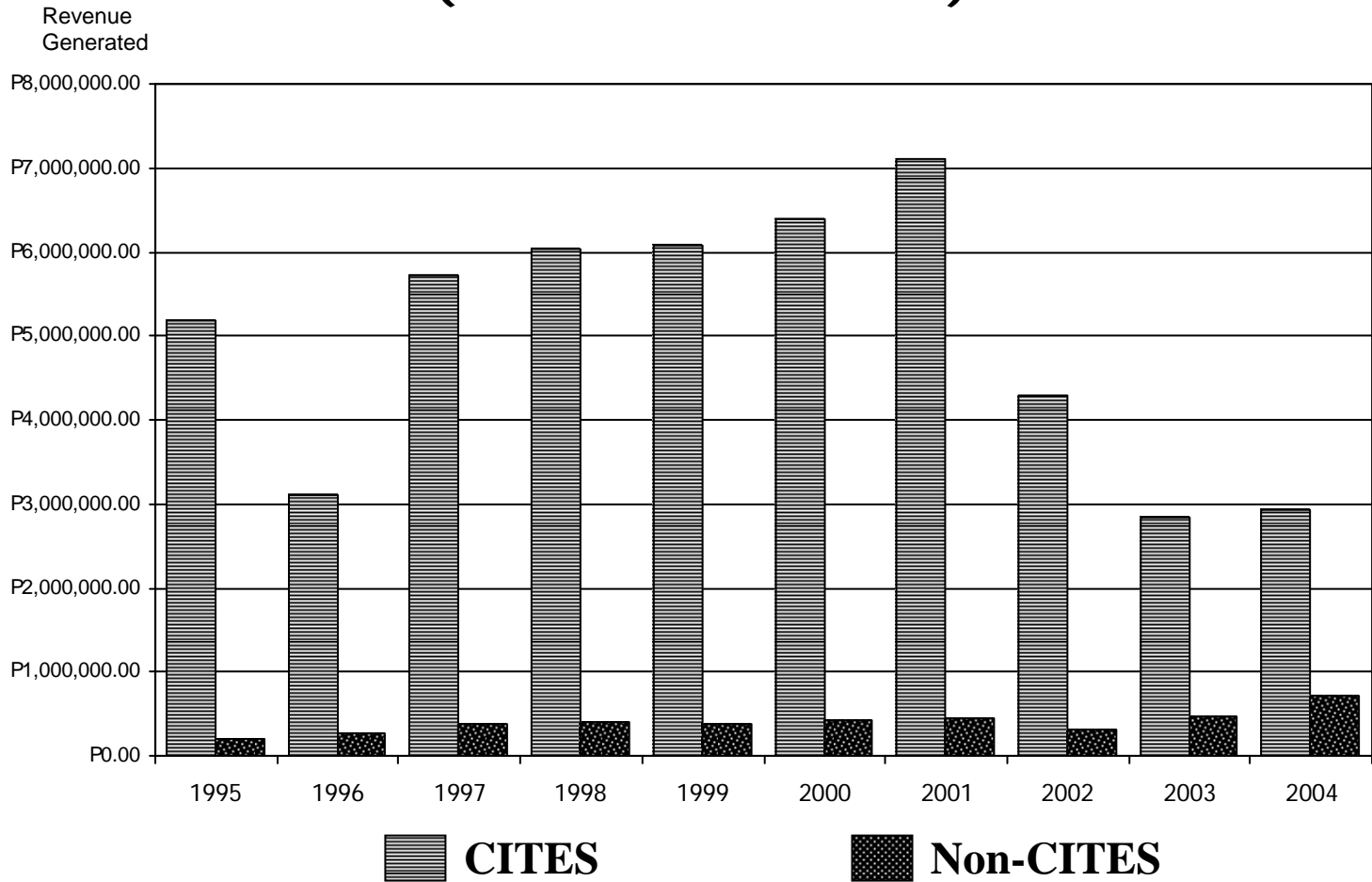
Source: Management and Information Systems and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.17: COMPARISON OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES FROM WILDLIFE EXPORT: 1995 - 2004

	UWM	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	head				900.00					375.00	
F. Plants	piece	1,831.06	6,736.88	7,563.20	2,620.00	2,827.50	2,175.00	3,830.00	1,548.95	8,296.09	9,979.40
G. Derivatives	piece	2,344.02	113.50	12,231.61	3,717.90	19,872.05	8,459.07	11,025.30	20,575.99	66,004.37	53,727.67
	skin										
	pockets			60.00	125.85	32.05					
	feather			60.00							
	kilo			30.00		1,133.70		600.00			375.00
	pair		1,058.00		2,401.30		9,276.00	75.00			
	pot		22.00								
	pack				210.00					175.00	-
	vials					200.00			200.00		150.00
	seeds						1,350.00				
	items						1,797.07				
	tubes/vials/bags						100.00	75.00			350.00
	fluid						50.00				
	tissue						50.00				
	hair						444.18				
	lbs									450.00	325.00
	sq. ft.										
	ounces										1,050.00
	meter										272.50
	sq. ft.										1,125.00
H. By-products	piece	3,180.22	1,255.80	1,144.80	1,079.00		375.00	1,280.46	1,200.00	54,152.84	96,406.93
	kgs.			20.00							
	pocket			60.00							
	pair				15.00			750.00			27,744.27
	piece/item						136.71				
	box									1,535.00	-
	ounces										
	sq. ft.										2,200.00
	meter										195.00
I. Asst. Species	head					100.00					
J. Orchids	piece		468.73	733.20	910.00	1,250.00	100.00				

Source: Management and Information Systems and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Government Revenues from Wildlife Export: 1995 – 2004 (CITES and Non-CITES)



GLOSSARY

AMPHIBIANS	A group of vertebrate animals which include toads, frogs, caecilians and salamanders. They are characterized by having smooth, moist, scaleless skin. The young breathe through the gills while the adults breathe through the lungs.
AREA	Refers to the total area applied/titled under one particular public land application
AVES	A class of vertebrate whose members are characterized by having feathers as a body covering, forelimbs modified into wings and unique respiratory system.
BIRDS	Group of animals representing class aves (see AVES).
BY-PRODUCT or DERIVATIVES	Any part taken or substance extracted from wildlife, in raw or in processed form. This includes stuffed animals and herbarium specimens
CAVES	Any naturally occurring void, cavity, recess or system of interconnected passages beneath the surface of the earth or within a cliff or ledge which is large enough to permit an individual to enter, whether or not the entrance, located either in private or public land, is naturally formed or man made. It shall include any natural pit, sinkhole or other feature which is an extension of the entrance. The term also includes cave resources therein, but not any vug, mine tunnel, aqueduct or other man-made excavation
CITES	An acronym for the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. It is an international treaty ratified by the Philippine Government purposely to regulate, control and prohibit the trade of wildlife.
CITES APPENDIX I	Trade species and sub-species of wildlife listed under this Appendix is strictly prohibited except for educational, scientific or research and study purposes
CITES APPENDIX II	Trade species and subspecies of wildlife listed under this Appendix is strictly regulated
COMMON NAME	Vernacular name of animal or plant species
CONSERVATION DEPENDENT	Taxa which are the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation programme targeted towards the taxon in question, the cessation of which would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories within a period of five years
CONSERVATION STATUS	The sum of the influences acting on species that affect its long-term distribution and abundance.
CRITICALLY ENDANGERED	A taxon that is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future
DATA DEFICIENT	Taxon where there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status
DONATION	Refers to act of liberality whereby a party disposes an animal or animals in favor of another party who accepts it
ENDANGERED	A taxon that is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future
ENDEMIC	Native to and restricted to a specific geographic area.
ENTRANCE FEES	A fee or amount to be imposed upon entrance to any place national park and other protected area
EXTINCT	A taxon where there is no reasonable doubt that its last individual has died.

GAME REFUGE AND BIRD SANCTUARY	Refers to a forest land designated for the protection of game animals and fish, and closed to hunting and fishing in order that the excess population may flow and restock surrounding areas
INSECTS	These are segmented, bilaterally symmetrical animals possessing a hard, chitinous exoskeleton and pairs of jointed appendages. They are distinguished from their relatives by the presence of three body divisions – head, thorax, abdomen; the thorax being three pairs of legs and usually two pairs of wings in the adult stage
INDETERMINATE	Species and subspecies of wildlife whose populations are suspected of belonging to either one of the E, V and R categories but for which insufficient information is currently available to determine definite status
LEAST CONCERN	Taxa which do not qualify for Conservation Dependent or Near Threatened
LOCATION	Refers to the name of barangay/municipality/city and province where the activity is being implemented
LOWER RISK	A taxon when evaluated does not satisfy the criteria for any of the categories Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable.
MAMMALS	A group of vertebrate animals which possesses mammary glands that produce milk to feed the young. Other distinguishing characteristics of mammals are the possession of hairs. Majority bears their young alive
MANGROVE	It is a term applied to the type of forest occurring on flats along the sea coast, extending along streams where the water is brackish
MARINE PARK	Any off-shore area inhabited by rare, unique species of marine flora and fauna
MIGRANT	Species that winter in the Philippines on a seasonal basis or those that cross transboundaries on several states.
NATIONAL PARK	Refers to a forest reservation essentially of natural wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations
NATIONAL INTEGRATED PROTECTED AREAS SYSTEM (NIPAS)	The classification and administration of all designated protected areas to maintain essential ecological processes and life-support systems, to preserve genetic diversity, to ensure sustainable use of resources found therein, and to maintain their natural conditions to the greatest extent possible
NATURAL BIOTIC AREA	An area set aside to allow the way of life societies living in harmony with the environment to adapt modern technology at their pace
NATURAL MONUMENT/ LANDMARK	A relatively small area focused on protection of small features to protect or reserve nationally significant natural features on account of their special interest or unique characteristics
NATURAL PARK	A relatively large area not materially altered by human activity where extractive resource uses are not allowed and maintained to protect outstanding natural and scenic areas of national or international significance for scientific, educational and recreational use
NEAR THREATENED	Taxa which do not qualify for Conservation Dependent, but which are close to qualifying for Vulnerable
ORCHIDS	Either epiphytic, terrestrial or saprophytic perennial herbs with unique floral arrangements and peculiar floral growth

PERMIT	A short term privilege or authority granted by the state to a person to utilize any limited forest resources or undertaken a limited activity within forest land without any right of occupation and possession therein.
PROTECTED AREAS	Refers to identified portions of land and water set aside by reason of their unique physical and biological significance, managed to enhance biological diversity and protected against destructive human exploitation
PROTECTED LANDSCAPE/ SEASCAPE	Areas of national significance which are characterized by the harmonious interaction of man and land while providing opportunities for public enjoyment through recreation and tourism within the normal lifestyle and economic activity
RARE	Species and subspecies of wildlife found only in one particular area or only in a few areas in very highly specialized habitat types but occur only in very small numbers and are therefore, seldom met with, even within their preferred habitat types. Their populations are not at present endangered or vulnerable but are at risk
REPTILES	These are vertebrate animals with tough skin usually covered with scales in contrast to amphibians which has smooth, delicate skin.
RESIDENT	Breed or are suspected of breeding in the Philippines normally living there throughout the year
RESOURCE RESERVE	An extensive and relatively isolated and uninhabited area normally with difficult access designated as such to protect natural resources of the area for future use and prevent or contain development activities that could affect the resources pending the establishment of objectives which are based upon appropriate knowledge and planning.
REVENUES	Any fees and charges shall be collected for entry into and use of certain facilities inside national parks and other protected areas.
SALE	Refer to the act of selling animals/for an agreed price.
SCIENTIFIC NAME	Refers to the formal nomenclature/name of specific plants and animals.
SPECIES	A group of organisms capable of interbreeding freely of each other but with members of other species.
THREATENED	A general term to denote species or subspecies considered as critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable or other accepted categories of wildlife whose population is at risk of extinction
TRANSPORT PERMIT	Permit issued authorizing an individual to bring wildlife from one place to another within the territorial jurisdiction of the Philippines
TRADE	The act of engaging in the exchange, exportation or importation, purchase or sale of wildlife, their derivatives or by-products, locally or internationally
VISITOR	Any Filipino or foreign individual or parties interested to visit a national park and other protected area.
VULNERABLE	Taxon that is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future
WATERSHED FOREST RESERVE	It is a land area drained by a stream or fixed body of water and its tributaries having a common outlet for surface run-off.
WILDERNESS AREA	Refers to land of public domain which has been reserved as such by law to preserve its natural conditions, maintain its hydrologic quality and restrict public use in the interest of national welfare and security. This include foreshore protection forests, mossy forests and mangrove forests essentially needed for foreshore protection and maintenance of estuarine and marine life including critical watershed reservations and special forest which are the exclusive habitat of rare and endangered Philippine Flora and Fauna.

<i>WILDLIFE</i>	Wild forms and varieties of flora and fauna, in all developmental stages, including those which are in captivity or are being bred or propagated
<i>WILDLIFE EXPORT</i>	The conveyance of wildlife and its by products from any place within the territorial jurisdiction of the Philippines to another country.
<i>WILDLIFE SANCTUARY</i>	Comprises an area which assures the natural conditions necessary to protect nationally significant species, group of species, biotic communities or physical features of the environment where these may require specific human manipulation for their perpetuation.